HONDA
POWER PRODUCTS

GENERATOR

EX7
EX700C
EU10i
EU1000i

PARTS CATALOGUE

3

13ZT30E3

© Honda Motor Co., Ltd. 2003

EX7

EU10i

FOREWORD INDEX 1

ENGINE GROUP 2

FRAME GROUP 3

PART NUMBER INDEX 4

PART NAME INDEX 5

Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue was prepared based on the latest information available as of February 20, 2003.**
  - See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after February 20, 2003.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
  - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
  - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape.
    They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

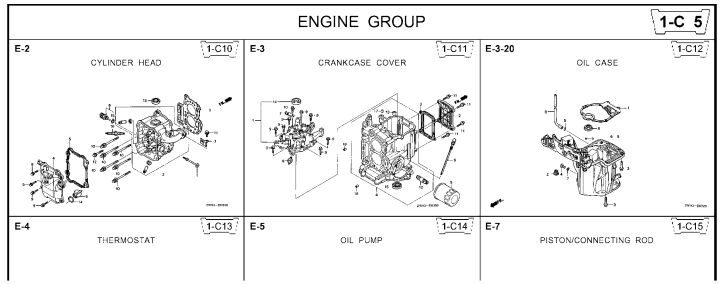
Initial version issue date March 20, 1999
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

CONTENTS

	Page	Address No.	
● How to refer to the part information	2	B 2	1
● Part catalogue structure	3	B 3	
● When the parts were revised	4	B 4	
● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue	4	B 4	
● How to check the part block and serial numbers	5	B 5	
● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers	6	B 6	
● Features of each type	8	B 8	
● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	9	B 9	
● How to use the flat rate time (F.R.T.)	10	B10	
● Illustrated index	12	B12	
● ENGINE GROUP	16	C 1	2
● FRAME GROUP	22	D 1	3
● PART NO. INDEX	62	G 1	4
● PART NAME INDEX	65	H 1	5

How to refer to the part information

Ⓐ Reference with “Illustrated index”



Ⓑ Reference with “Part number index”

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
06000			
06316-ZW9-000	1-G9	88	1
11000			
11300-ZW9-405	1-C11	27	1
11300-ZW9-406	1-C11	27	1
11340-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	2
11342-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	3
11381-ZW9-003	1-C12	28	1
12000			
12000-ZW9-405ZA	1-C11	27	4
12155-ZV4-A00	1-C13	29	1
12166-ZW9-000	1-C10	26	1
12209-GB4-681	1-C16	32	1
12210-ZW9-405ZA	1-C10	26	2
12216-ZE2-300	1-E8	55	1
	1-E11	58	1
15212-ZW9-000	1-C14	30	
15220-ZW9-003	1-C14	30	
15332-ZW9-000	1-E8	55	
15332-ZW9-A30	1-E11	58	
15400-PFB-004	1-C11	27	
15422-ZW9-000	1-C14	30	
15473-881-000	1-C14	30	
15474-ZW9-000	1-C14	30	
15611-921-000	1-C10	26	
15655-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	
16000			
16010-ZV4-005	1-D4	36	
16011-ZV4-005	1-D4	36	
16013-ZW9-003	1-D4	36	
16016-ZW9-003	1-D4	36	
16016-ZW9-721	1-D4	36	
16023-ZW9-003	1-D4	36	
16024-ZV4-650	1-D4	36	
16028-ZV4-650	1-D4	36	

Ⓒ Reference with “Part name index”

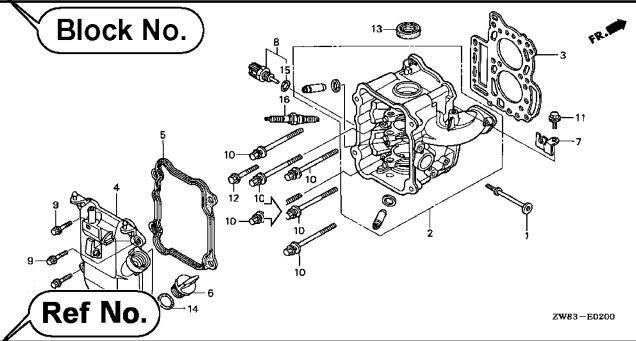
PART NAME INDEX

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	
[A]				BOLT ,
ABSORBER ,FUEL	1-E15	62	5	
ARMATURE COMP.	1-D11	43	7	BOLT ,
ARM COMP. ,LINK JOINT	1-G6	85	18	BOLT ,
ARM COMP. ,SHIFT LINK	1-G6	85	14	BOLT ,
ARM COMP. ,TILT	1-F15	79	20	
ARM ,FUEL PUMP ROCKER	1-C16	32	4	
ARM ,REVERSE LOCK	1-F15	79	18	
ARM ,SHIFT LINK	1-F11	74	7	
ARM ,STOPPER	1-D1	33	12	BOLT ,
ARM ,THROTTLE REMOTE	1-F11	74	6	
ARM ,VALVE ROCKER	1-C16	32	3	
[B]				
BAG ,TOOL ,160MM	1-G5	84	10	
BAND	1-G6	86	37	
BAND B1,WIRE	1-F6	69	1	
BAND ,CORD	1-F3	67	18	BOLT ,
BAND ,TUBE CLIP ,11MM	1-E15	63	20	
BAND ,TUBE CLIP ,12.5MM	1-E15	63	19	BOLT ,

Address No.

E-2 CYLINDER HEAD 1-C10

Block No.



Service item	F.R.T.
O-RING, 26X2.7	0.1
.PLUG, SPARK	
O-RING, 9.5X1.5	0.2
.SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	
COVER COMP., HEAD	0.3
.PACKING, HEAD COVER	
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1.8
OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	2.4
HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	3.1

Ref. No.

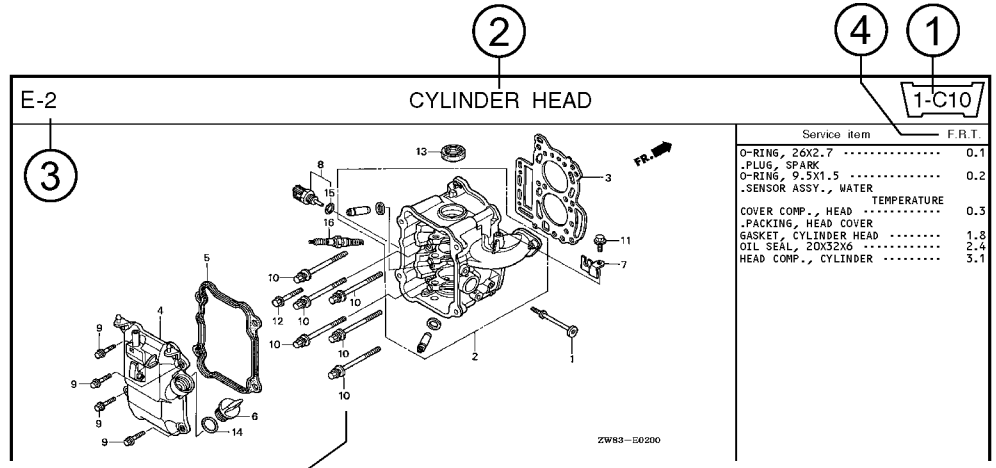
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY BF 9.9D1	BFP 9.9D1	BF 10D1	BFP 10D1	BF 10B1	BFP 10B1	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER *NH8*.....DARK GRAY	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1	-------- --------	SC,SG
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1	-------- 1001800	LHC,LHD
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1001801 --------	LHC,LHD
8	35673-ZW5-003	SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	90003-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4	4	4	4		
10	90007-ZW9-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X83	6	6	6	6	6	6		
11	90011-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90020-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2	2	2	2		
13	91202-KJ9-003	OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	91307-PK2-005	O-RING, 9.5X1.5(HONDA KIKAKI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	98059-55916	PLUG, SPARK (CR5EH-9)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	98059-55926	PLUG, SPARK (U16FER9)	2	2	2	2	2	2		

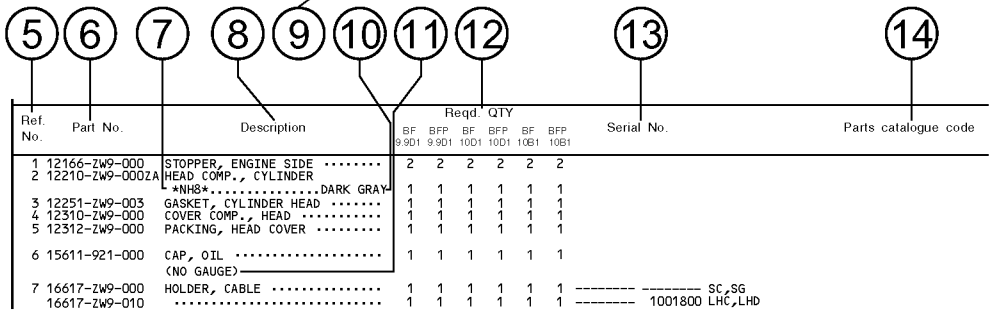
44

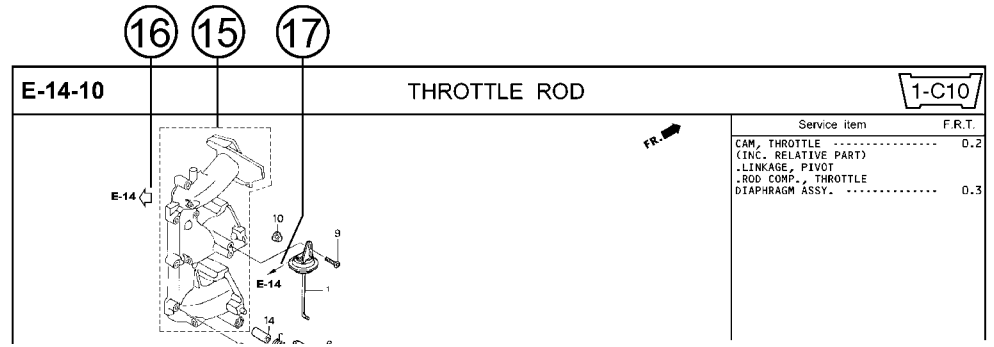
2000.09.20 E

Page No.

Part catalogue structure




5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
Ref. No.
Part No.
Description
Reqd. QTY
BF 9.9D1
BFP 9.9D1
BF 10D1
BFP 10D1
BF 10B1
BFP 10B1
Serial No.
Parts catalogue code
1 12166-ZW9-000 STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE 2 2 2 2 2 2
2 12210-ZW9-000ZA HEAD COMP., CYLINDER
NH8.....DARK GRAY 1 1 1 1 1 1
3 12251-ZW9-003 GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD 1 1 1 1 1 1
4 12310-ZW9-000 COVER COMP., HEAD 1 1 1 1 1 1
5 12312-ZW9-000 PACKING, HEAD COVER 1 1 1 1 1 1
6 15611-921-000 CAP, OIL 1 1 1 1 1 1
(NO GAUGE)
7 16617-ZW9-000 HOLDER, CABLE ..... 1 1 1 1 1 1 -------- -------- SC,SG
16617-ZW9-010 ..... 1 1 1 1 1 1 -------- 1001800 LHC,LHD



①Address number
- Address No. is provided (in place of the page No.) to help you refer to the part with the part No. or part name.

②Block title ③Block number

④Service item/Flat rate time

⑤Reference number
- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑥Part number ⑦Honda color code

⑧Description

⑨Assemblies
- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑩Color description

⑪Note
- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑫Required quantity
- Required QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Required QTY marked with “N” Indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Required QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑬Serial number

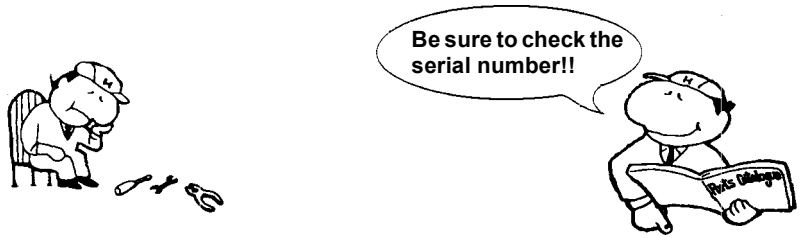
⑭Type
- When the type column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all types.
- As the type of the actual unit may differ from the “parts catalogue, type” please refer to “Models, types and applicable serial numbers” for confirmation.

⑮
- Parts enclosed within a dotted line ⬚ are covered in a different block.

⑯⇦
- A hollow arrow ⇦ indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line ⬚ .

⑰←
- A solid arrow ← indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY BF 9.9D1	BFP 9.9D1	BF 10D1	BFP 10D1	BF 10B1	BFP 10B1	Serial No.
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER *NH8*.....DARK GRAY	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1	------- ------- SC,SG
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1	------- 1001800 LHC,LHD
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1001801 ------- LHC,LHD

The number has been used from the initial model without revision.

When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1001801 and the subsequent numbers.

When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1001800.

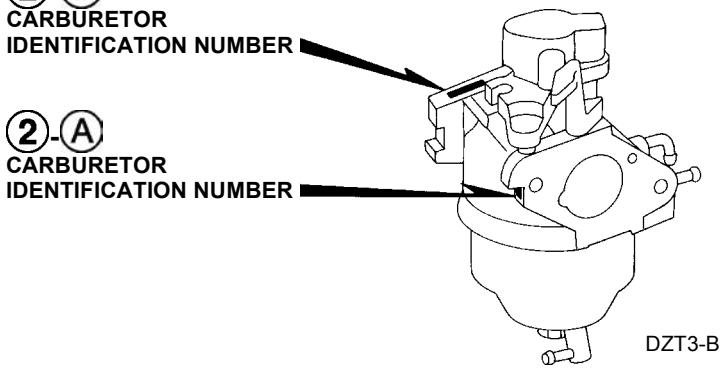
Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

- **The following abbreviations are used in the parts name column.**

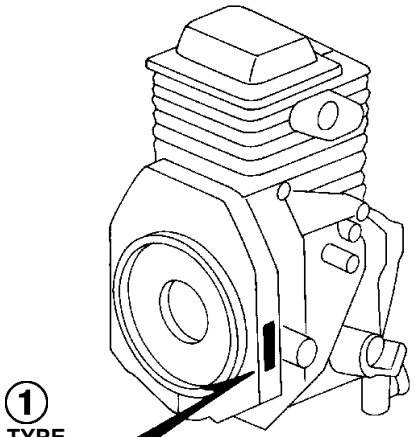
A ..... Ampere
A.C. ..... Alternating current
ASSY. .... Assembly
AT. ..... Automatic transmission
C.D.I. ..... Capacitive discharge ignition
COMP. ... Complete
D.C. ..... Direct current
EX. ..... Exhaust
G.F.C.I ... Ground fault circuit interruptor
HEX. ..... Hexagonal
H.S.T. .... Hydrostatic transmission
FR. .....Front
IN. .....Inlet
L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
L. .....Left
MM .....Millimeter
MT. .....Manual Transmission
P.T.O. .....Power take off
R. .....Right
RR. .....Rear
STD. .....Standard
T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
V .....Volt
W .....Watt

How to check the part block and serial numbers

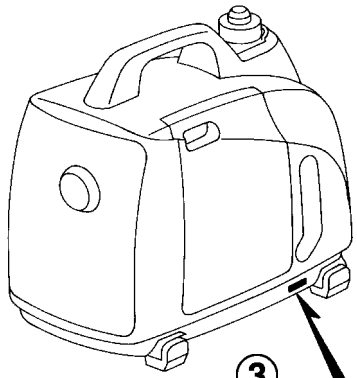
Part block	Engine parts E-3~	Carburetor parts F-13~	Frame parts F-3~
Numbers needed	Stamped engine number	Stamped carburetor identification number	Stamped frame number
Check point	①	②	③



DZT3-B



DZT3-A



DZT3-D

Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

• **Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.**

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
			Model	Type			
EX7	B	B	GXH50	EY2	GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1028833	BF30D A
		B/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1028834~	BF30D C
	F	F			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1029883	BF30D A
		F/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1029884~	BF30D C
	G	G			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1028978	BF30D A
		G/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1028979~	BF30D C
	L	L			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1029687	BF30D A
		L/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1029688~	BF30D C
	R	R			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1030878	BF30D A
		R/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1030879~	BF30D C
	S	S			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1031127	BF30D A
		S/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1031128~	BF30D C
	U	U			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1029747	BF30D A
		U/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1029748~	BF30D C
	W	W			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1029923	BF30D A
		W/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1029924~	BF30D C
EX700C	C	C			GCAL-1000001~1225422	EZGG-1000001~1030012	BF30D A
		C/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGG-1030013~	BF30D C

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
			Model	Type			
EU10i	B	B	GXH50	EY1	GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3086098	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		B/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3086099~	BF30C E
	F	F			GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3086698	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		F/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3086699~	BF30C E
	G	G			GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3086454	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		G/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3086455~	BF30C E
	L	L		EY5	GCAL-1000001~1219324	EZGA-1000001~1079494	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		L/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-1079495~	BF30C E
	R	R		EY1	GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3087873	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		R/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3087874~	BF30C E
	S	S			GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3092055	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		S/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3092056~	BF30C E
	SK	SK			GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3085436	
		SK/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3085437~	
	U	U			GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3087898	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		U/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3087899~	BF30C E
	W	W			GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3086528	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		W/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-3086529~	BF30C E
EU1000i	C	C		EY5	GCAL-1000001~1219324	EZGA-1000001~1079512	BF30A A BF30C B/E
		C/A			GCAL-1300001~	EZGA-1079513~	BF30C E

* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

BF 30D A KC ナ
Ⓐ Ⓑ

Features of each type

- **See the following table for the features of each type.**

Specifications \ Model / Type		EX7																EX700C	
		B	B/A	F	F/A	G	G/A	L	L/A	R	R/A	S	S/A	U	U/A	W	W/A	C	C/A
Frequency	50Hz	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●			●	●	●	●		
	60Hz							●	●			●	●					●	●
Voltage	120V							●	●									●	●
	220V									●	●	●	●						
	230V	●	●	●	●	●	●									●	●		
	240V													●	●				
Parallel operation																			
Spark arrester																		(●)	(●)

Specifications \ Model / Type		EU10i																		EU1000i	
		B	B/A	F	F/A	G	G/A	L	L/A	R	R/A	S	S/A	SK	SK/A	U	U/A	W	W/A	C	C/A
Frequency	50Hz	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●					●	●	●	●		
	60Hz							●	●			●	●	●	●					●	●
Voltage	120V							●	●											●	●
	220V									●	●	●	●	●	●						
	230V	●	●	●	●	●	●											●	●		
	240V															●	●				
Parallel operation		●	●	●	●	●	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	●	●	●		
Spark arrester																				(●)	(●)

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalog in brackets ( ) underneath the part name.
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
  (For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the instructions issued with the bulk part.)

Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

Example: 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number:
Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (fuel hose and general purpose hose)
Change code (Vinyl hose)
Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

• Fuel hose	2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)	• General hose	1: Ash gray	• Vinyl hose	1: Clear
	5: Black inside braid		2: Ash gray		2: Black
	3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)		3: Black		3: Light red
	4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)		5: Black		6: Light red
	6: Black				7: Pale black

Lengths:
001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m
} Application or specification of some parts is not settled.

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

30: 3.0 mm	50: 5.0 mm	70: 7.0 mm	11: 11 mm	12: 12 (outside dia. 17) mm
35: 3.5 mm	55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm	75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm	91: 12 (outside dia. 15) mm	14: 14 mm
45: 4.5 mm	65: 6.5 mm	80: 8.0 mm	92: 12 (outside dia. 16) mm	17: 17 mm

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm	12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm	21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm	37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm	50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm	10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm	23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm	38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm	55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm	11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm	25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm	39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm	60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm
07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm	14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm	27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm	40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm	
08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm	17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm	33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm	43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm	
09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm	19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm	36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm	45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm	

Hose type:
1: Fuel hose
3: Vinyl hose
5: General hose

◎ **CAUTION: It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.**
Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

How to use the flat rate time (F.R.T.)

This F.R.T. (Flat Rate Time) is used to determine the standard labor time allowed for replacement of parts covered by the warranty during the period the warranty is in effect. The F.R.T. for those parts which are not listed herein should be determined from the operation closely related to the replacement of that part.

1. The F.R.T. is based on the following servicing conditions

a. A liberal allowance is added to the net servicing time.

b. Standard times specified are based on the condition that the necessary servicing tools listed in the service manual which describes the Honda service policy are available close at hand and the work performed by a mechanic with normal skill.

c. Time required for inspection and operational test following the servicing is included in the F.R.T.

d. The F.R.T. for "•" marked parts are same as the F.R.T. for the representative part above.

e. The F.R.T. shown with (*) includes engine removal and installation.

2. Method of computing

The job times are listed in tenth of an hour to simplify computation.

(Example) 0.3 = 18 minutes
5.6 = 5 hours and 36 minutes

CONVERSION CHART			
Hours	**Minutes**	**Hours**	**Minutes**
0.1	6	0.6	36
0.2	12	0.7	42
0.3	18	0.8	48
0.4	24	0.9	54
0.5	30	1.0	60

3. Computing the F.R.T.

The following are only examples and do not reflect the actual F.R.T. for this product.
When several jobs are performed at the same time, make the calculation in the following manner.

a. Jobs of non duplicated nature

The F.R.T. for the job is obtained by totalling the F.R.T. for each part replaced.
(Example) Replacement of head cover gasket and oil filter.

Service item	F.R.T.
Packing, cylinder head cover	0.5
Cartridge, oil filter	0.5

The F.R.T. for the job is: 0.5 + 0.5 = 1.0

b. Jobs of duplicated nature

Take the F.R.T. for the last part to be replaced.
(Example) Replacement of piston and cylinder head gasket.

Service item	F.R.T.
Gasket comp., cylinder head	3.0
Piston	*5.0

The F.R.T. for the job is: 5.0

c. Jobs of partially related nature

Total up the F.R.T. for all of the parts replaced and then subtract the F.R.T. for the duplicated operation (i.e., cylinder head gasket service).
(Example) Replacement of valve and cylinder head.

Service item	F.R.T.
Valve	*3.0
Head assy., cylinder	*4.0
Gasket comp., cylinder head	*2.5

The F.R.T. for the job is: (3.0 + 4.0) - 2.5 = 4.5

- The F.R.T. shown with (*) includes engine removal and installation.
- The parts, having the same number of man-hour, are identified by a mark "•", and classified under the title of their representative work.

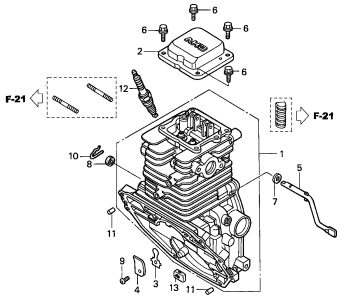
4. Adjustment, cleaning, removal and installation

Item	Service item	F.R.T.
Adjustment	Valve clearance	1.0
	Carburetor	0.2
	Governor	0.2
Cleaning	Carburetor	0.6
	Air cleaner element	0.2
	Arrester spark	0.3
	Spark plug	0.1
Removal and installation	Engine	0.8

ENGINE GROUP

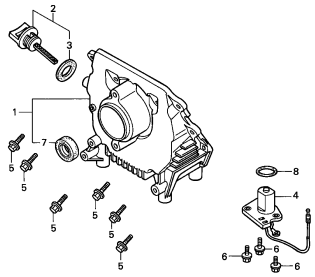
E-3 C 1

CYLINDER BARREL



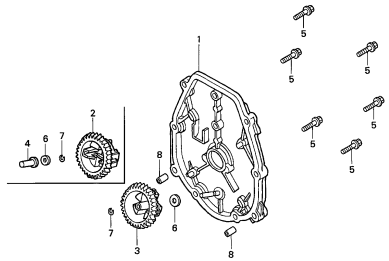
E-5 C 2

OIL CASE



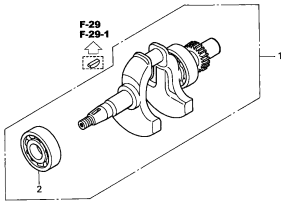
E-6 C 3

CRANKCASE COVER



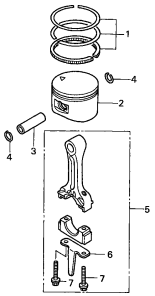
E-7 C 4

CRANKSHAFT



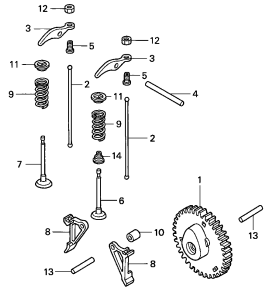
E-8 C 5

PISTON/CONNECTING ROD



E-9 C 6

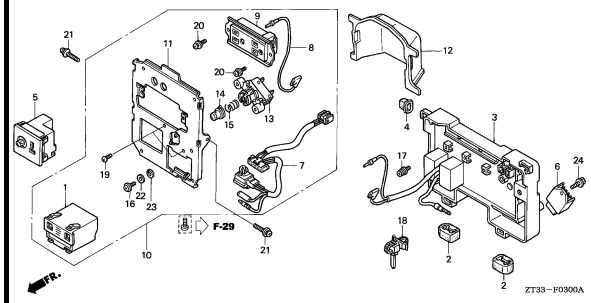
CAMSHAFT



FRAME GROUP

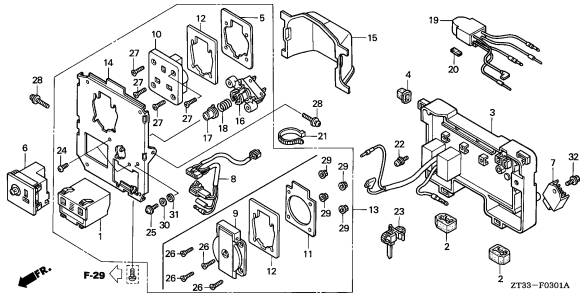
F-3 D 1

CONSENT PANEL(1)(EX7/EX700C)



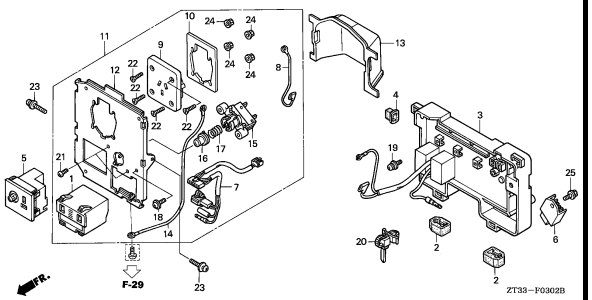
F-3-1 D 3

CONSENT PANEL(2)(EX7)



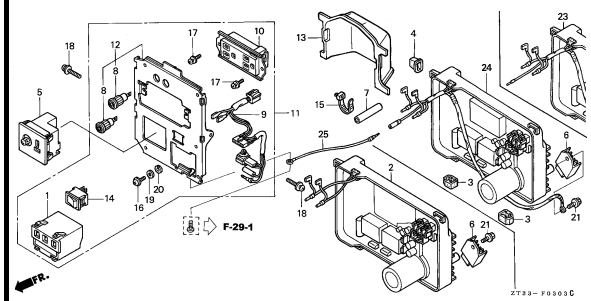
F-3-2 D 5

CONSENT PANEL(3)(EX7)



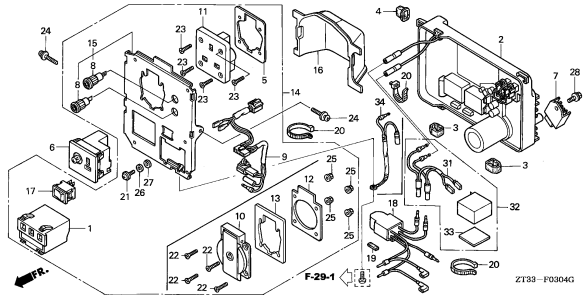
F-3-3 D 6

CONSENT PANEL(4)(EU10I/EU1000I)



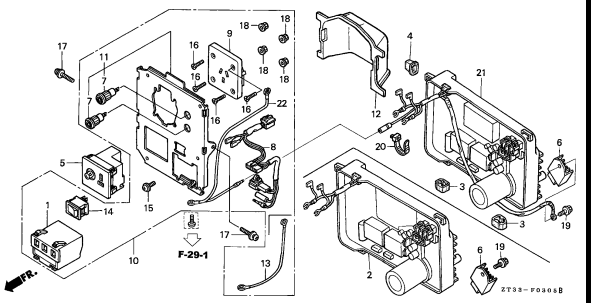
F-3-4 D 9

CONSENT PANEL(5)(EU10I)



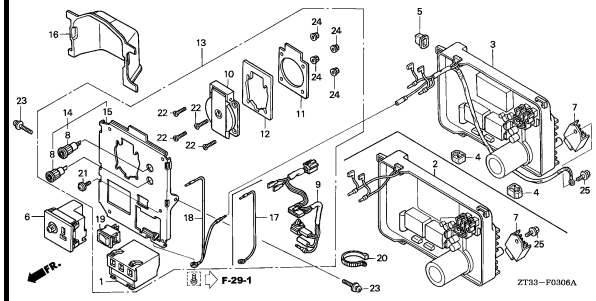
F-3-5 D11

CONSENT PANEL(6)(EU10I)



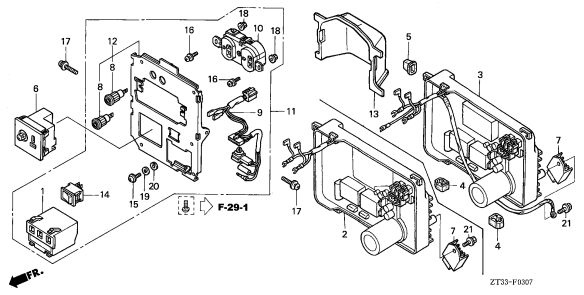
F-3-6 D12

CONSENT PANEL(7)(EU10I)



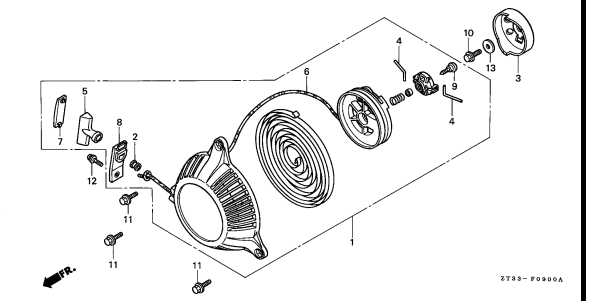
F-3-7 D14

CONSENT PANEL(8)(EU1000I)



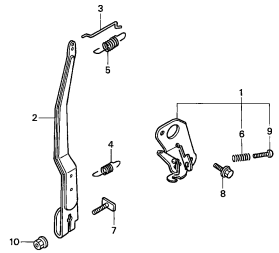
F-9 D16

RECOIL STARTER



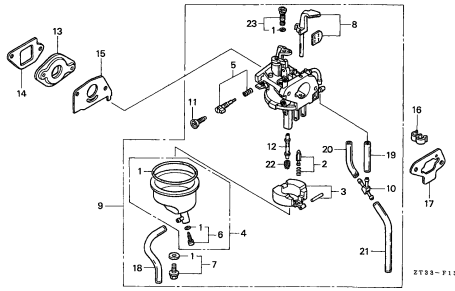
F-11 E 1

CONTROL



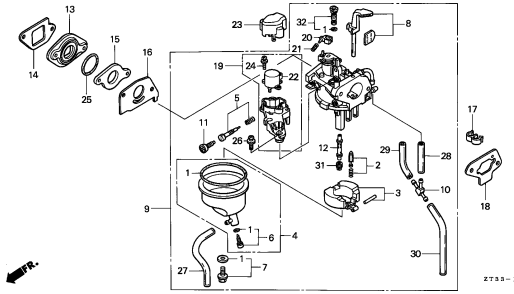
F-13 E 2

CARBURETOR(1)(EX7/EX700C)



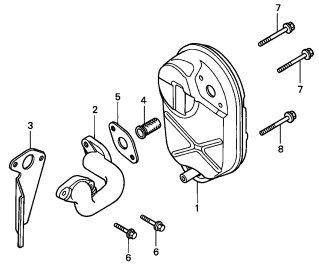
F-13-1 E 4

CARBURETOR(2)(EU10I/EU1000I)



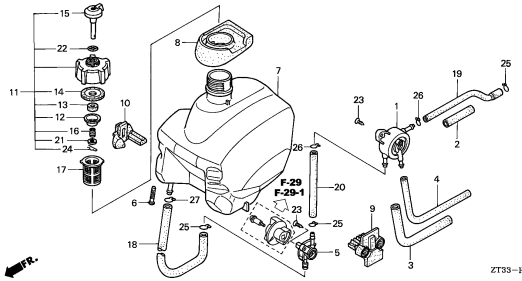
F-15 E 7

MUFFLER



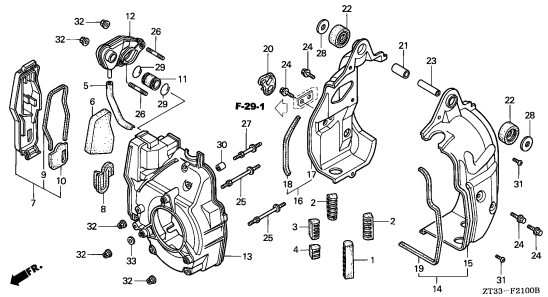
F-16 E 8

FUEL TANK



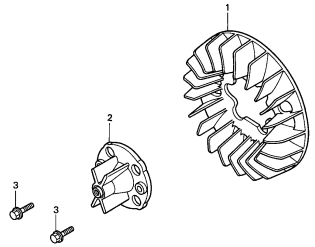
F-21 E10

AIR CLEANER/SHROUD



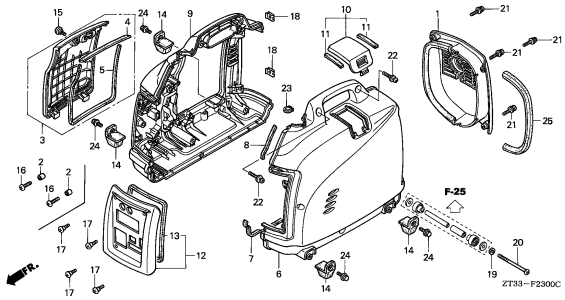
F-21-10 E12

COOLING FAN



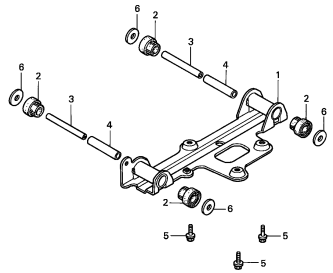
F-23 E13

FRONT COVER/SIDE COVER



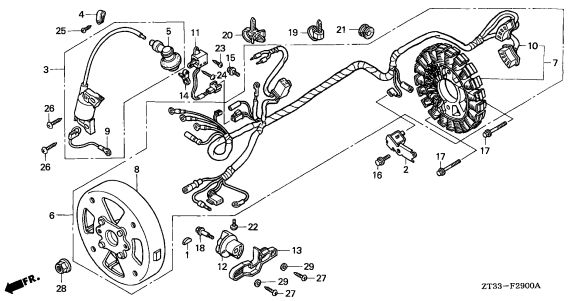
F-25 E15

ENGINE BED



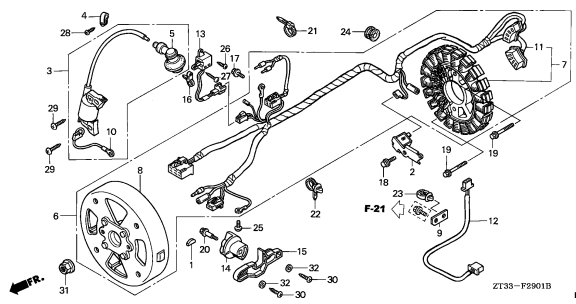
F-29 E16

IGNITION COIL/GENERATOR(1)



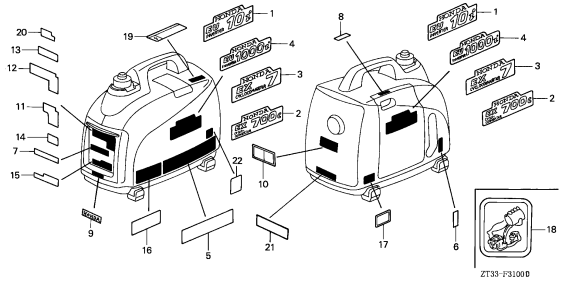
F-29-1 F 2

IGNITION COIL/GENERATOR(2)



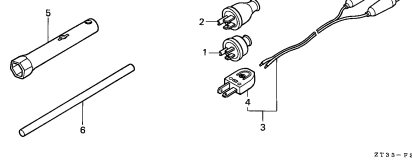
F-31 F 4

LABEL



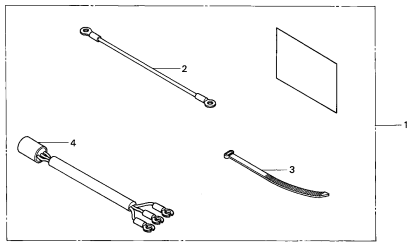
F-32 F 7

TOOL



FOP-1 F 8

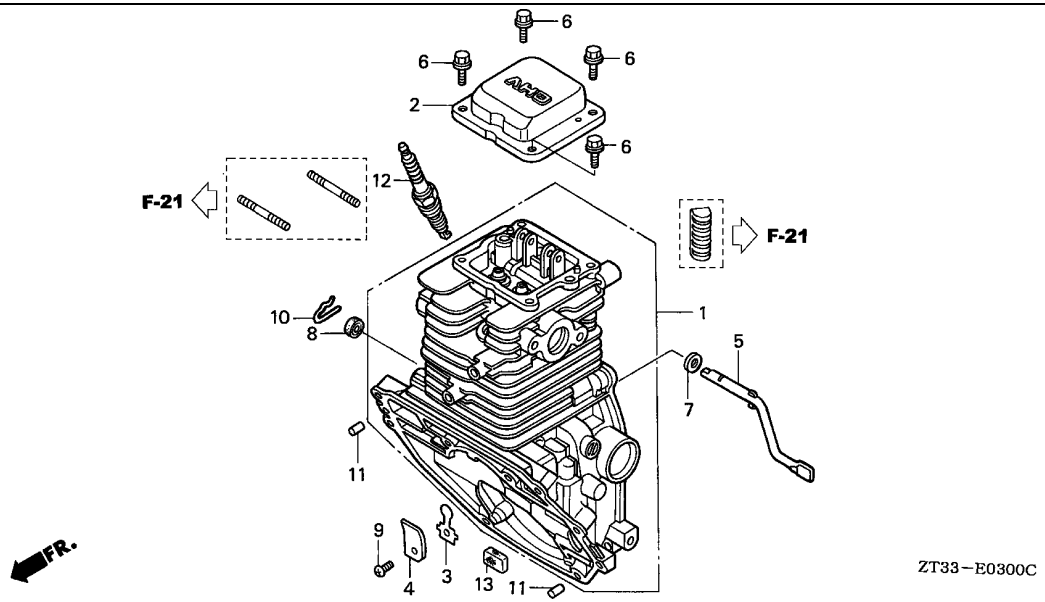
CONSENT BOX



3

E-3 CYLINDER BARREL

C 1

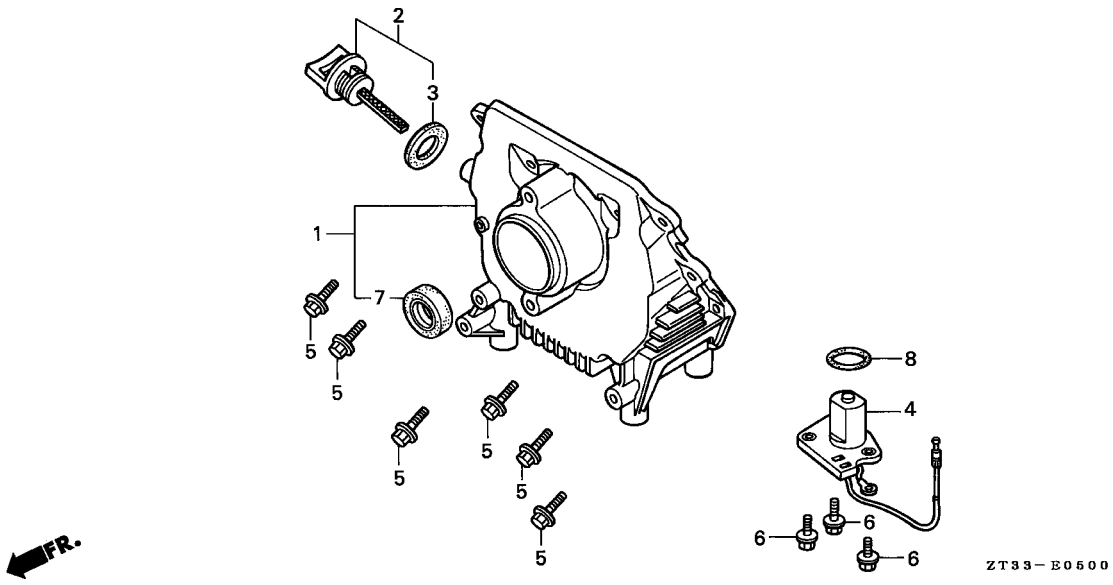


Service item	F.R.T.
PLUG, SPARK	0.1
COVER, HEAD	0.9
VALVE, OIL OUTLET	1.4
OIL SEAL, 5X11X5	1.5
.SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	
BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	2.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	12100-ZM7-D00	BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	-	-	1	1		
	12100-ZM7-D10		1	1	-	-		
2	12311-ZM7-000	COVER, HEAD	1	1	1	1		
3	15571-ZM7-003	VALVE, OIL OUTLET	1	1	1	1		
4	15572-ZM7-000	PLATE, STOPPER	1	1	1	1		
5	16541-ZM7-000	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	-	-		
6	90003-892-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12	4	4	4	4		
7	90443-ZC3-000	WASHER, 5.2X9	1	1	-	-		
8	91231-ZC3-003	OIL SEAL, 5X11X5	1	1	-	-		
9	93500-03005-0A	SCREW, PAN, 3X5	1	1	1	1		
10	94251-06000	PIN, LOCK, 6MM	1	1	-	-		
11	96220-60150	ROLLER, 6X15	2	2	2	2		
12	98056-54757	PLUG, SPARK (U14FSR-UB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1113036	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	98056-54777	PLUG, SPARK (CR4HSB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1113036	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	98056-55757	PLUG, SPARK (U16FSR-UB)	1	1	1	1	1113036	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	98056-55777	PLUG, SPARK (CR5HSB)	1	1	1	1	1113036	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	98056-54757	PLUG, SPARK (U14FSR-UB)	1	1	1	1	----------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	1	1	1113037	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	98056-54777	PLUG, SPARK (CR4HSB)	1	1	1	1	----------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	1	1	1113037	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	98056-55757	PLUG, SPARK (U16FSR-UB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	----------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1113037	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	98056-55777	PLUG, SPARK (CR5HSB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	----------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1113037	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
13	12367-ZE6-010	FILTER, BREATHER	1	1	1	1	----------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	1	1	1196857	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W

E-5 OIL CASE

C 2



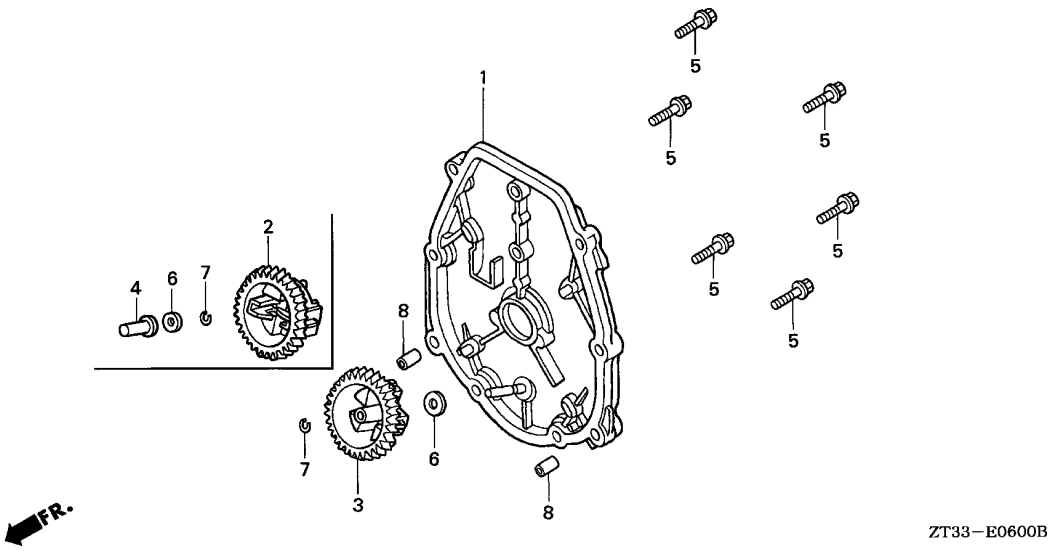
Service item	F.R.T.
O-RING, 34.6X2.5 ----------	0.9
.SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	
CASE ASSY., OIL ----------	1.5
.OIL SEAL, 17X27X5	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	11300-ZM7-D00	CASE ASSY., OIL ----------	1	1	1	1		
2	15600-ZM7-003	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER -------	1	1	1	1		
3	15625-ZE1-003	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP -----	1	1	1	1		
4	35480-ZM7-D01	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL -----	1	1	1	1		
5	90006-ZM7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X23 ----------	8	8	8	8		
6	90012-896-750	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X14 ----------	3	3	3	3		
7	91202-HC5-003	OIL SEAL, 17X27X5(ARAI) -----	1	1	1	1		
8	91301-ZA8-003	O-RING, 34.6X2.5 ----------	1	1	1	1	-------- --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
			-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L/A,R/A
	91301-ZM7-003	----------	1	1	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L/A,R/A

2

E-6 CRANKCASE COVER

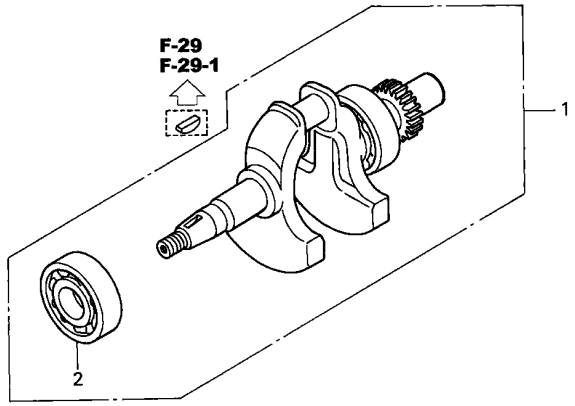
C 3



Service item	F.R.T.
COVER COMP., CRANKCASE SIDE --	1.5
.GOVERNOR ASSY.	
.HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	11340-ZM7-D01	COVER COMP., CRANKCASE SIDE -	-	-	1	1	-------- 1199157	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	11340-ZM7-D10	----------	1	1	-	-	-------- 1199157	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	11340-ZM7-D02	----------	-	-	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			-	-	1	1	1199158 --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	11340-ZM7-D11	----------	1	1	-	-	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	-	-	1199158 --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
2	16510-ZM7-000	GOVERNOR ASSY. ----------	1	1	-	-		
3	16512-ZM7-D00	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT ----	-	-	1	1		
4	16531-ZM7-000	SLIDER, GOVERNOR ----------	1	1	-	-		
5	90006-ZM7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X23 ----------	6	6	6	6		
6	90441-ZM7-000	WASHER, 4.2X13 ----------	2	2	1	1		
7	90602-ZM7-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER ------	1	1	1	1		
8	94301-06100	DOWEL PIN, 6X10 ----------	2	2	2	2		

CRANKSHAFT

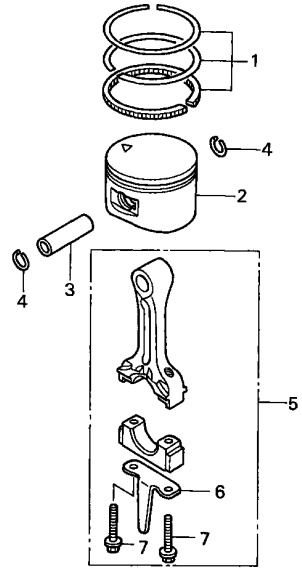


ZT33−E0700B

Service item	F.R.T.
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6203 ...	2.4
.CRANKSHAFT COMP.	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	13310-ZM7-D00	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	1	1	1		
2	96100-62030-00	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6203 ..	1	1	1	1		

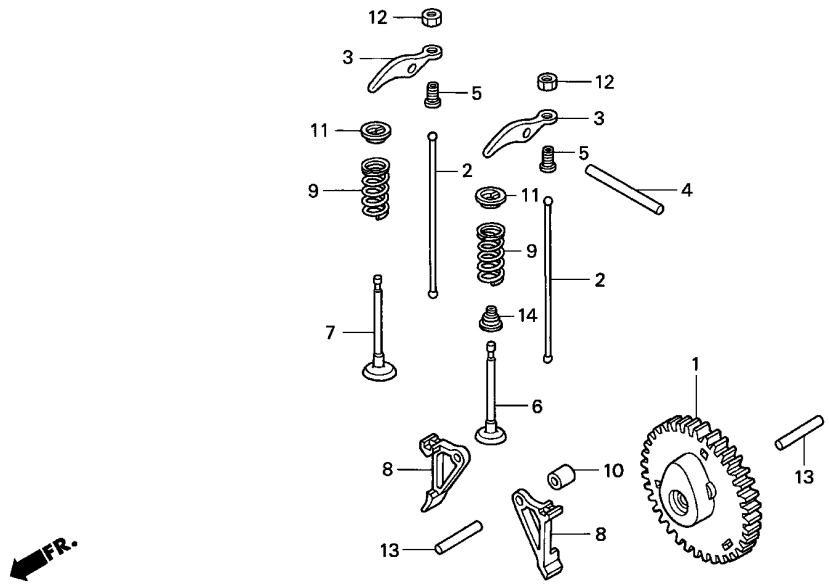
PISTON/CONNECTING ROD



Service item	F.R.T.
PIN, PISTON, 10X33 ----------	2.4
.ROD ASSY., CONNECTING PISTON ----------	2.5
.RING SET, PISTON	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	13010-ZM7-000	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) -----	1	1	1	1	-------- 1196856	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	13010-ZM7-D00	----------	1	1	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	1	1	1196857 --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
2	13101-ZM7-000	PISTON (STD.) ----------	1	1	1	1	-------- 1196856	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	13101-ZM7-D00	----------	1	1	1	1	1196857 1209631	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	13101-ZM7-010	----------	1	1	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	1	1	1209632 --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
3	13111-122-000	PIN, PISTON, 10X33 ----------	1	1	1	1		
4	13115-147-000	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 10MM ------	2	2	2	2		
5	13200-ZM7-000	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING -------	1	1	1	1		
6	13281-ZM7-000	DIPPER, CONNECTING ROD ------	1	1	1	1		
7	90001-ZM7-000	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD --------	2	2	2	2		

CAMSHAFT

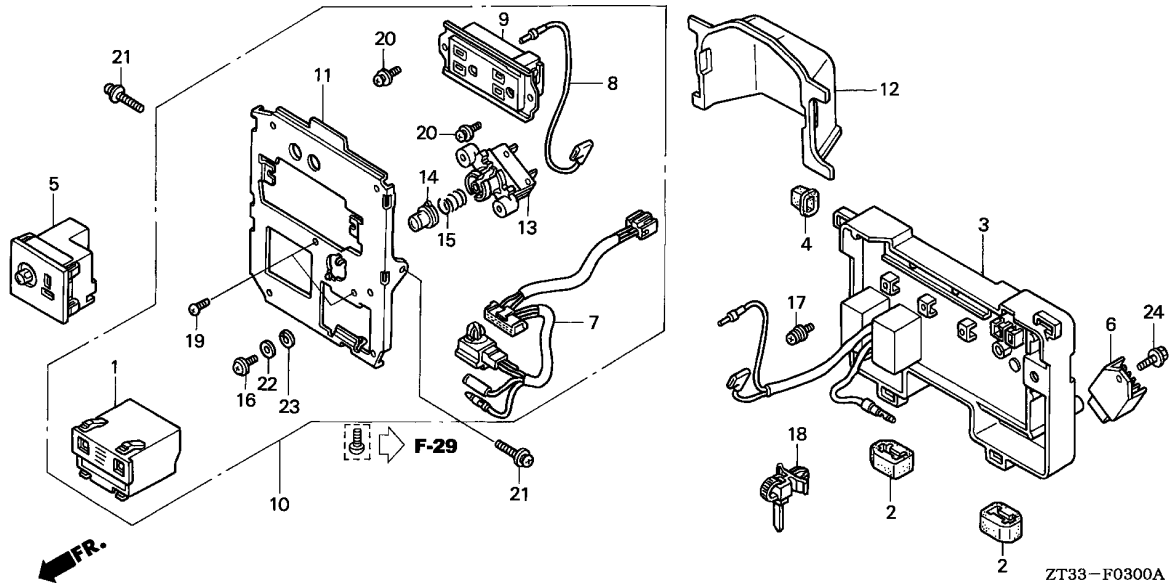


Service item	F.R.T.
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	1.2
(ADD 0.1 FOR EACH.)	
CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1.3
LIFTER, VALVE	1.4
.ROD, PUSH	
VALVE	2.6
(ADD 0.1 FOR EACH.)	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	14100-ZM7-010	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	1	1	1			
2	14410-ZM7-000	ROD, PUSH	2	2	2	2			
3	14431-ZM7-000	ARM, VALVE ROCKER	2	2	2	2			
4	14435-ZM7-003	ROLLER (4X37.8)	1	1	1	1			
5	14451-ZM7-000	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	2	2	2	2			
6	14711-ZM7-000	VALVE, IN.	1	1	1	1			
7	14721-ZM7-000	VALVE, EX.	1	1	1	1			
8	14731-ZM7-013	LIFTER, VALVE	2	2	2	2			
9	14751-ZM7-000	SPRING, VALVE	2	2	2	2			
10	14754-ZM7-000	COLLAR, LIFTER	1	1	1	1			
11	14771-ZM3-010	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	2	2	2	2			
12	90206-KM3-000	NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	2	2	2	2			
13	90702-P6R-008	PIN, OIL PUMP	2	2	2	2	--------	1199157	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	14126-Z0G-003	ROLLER (5X29.8)	2	2	2	2	--------	--------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			2	2	2	2	1199158	--------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
14	12209-ZM7-003	SEAL, VALVE STEM	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	1	1	1196857	--------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W

F-3 CONSENT PANEL(1)(EX7/EX700C)

D 1

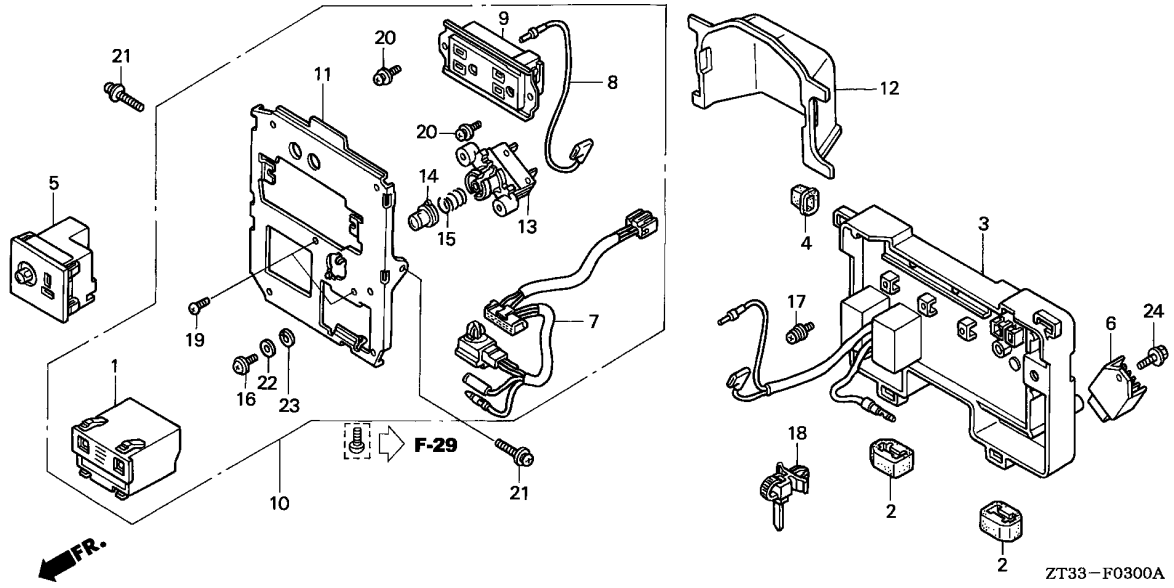


Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	0.2
CORD, TERMINAL ·····	0.3
.LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	
.PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	
.RECTIFIER ASSY.	
CONSENT ASSY. ·····	0.4
.CONSENT COMP., D.C.	
.PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	
.SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ··	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER	
.RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL, CONTROL ·····	0.6
CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT ·····	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-G01	SPARK UNIT ·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			–	1	–	–		
2	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER ·····	2	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			–	2	–	–		
3	31320-ZT3-G32	CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT ·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A
			–	1	–	–		
	31320-ZT3-G71	·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	R,R/A,S,S/A
4	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER ·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			–	1	–	–		
5	31460-ZC3-013	CONSENT COMP., D.C. (6.3A) ··	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			–	1	–	–		
6	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			–	1	–	–		
7	32150-ZT3-G31	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ·	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,S,S/A
			–	1	–	–		
	32150-ZT3-G61	·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	R,R/A
8	32221-ZT3-G00	CORD, TERMINAL ·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			–	1	–	–		
9	32330-ZT3-C31	CONSENT ASSY. (125V/15A) ····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A
			–	1	–	–		
	32330-ZT3-C71	CONSENT ASSY. (250V/10A) ····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	R,R/A,S,S/A
10	32340-ZT3-G31	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A
	32340-ZT3-G41	·····	–	1	–	–		
	32340-ZT3-G71	·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	S,S/A
	32340-ZT3-H61	·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	R,R/A
11	32346-ZT3-G01	PANEL, CONTROL ·····	1	–	–	–	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			–	1	–	–		

F-3 CONSENT PANEL(1)(EX7/EX700C)

D 2

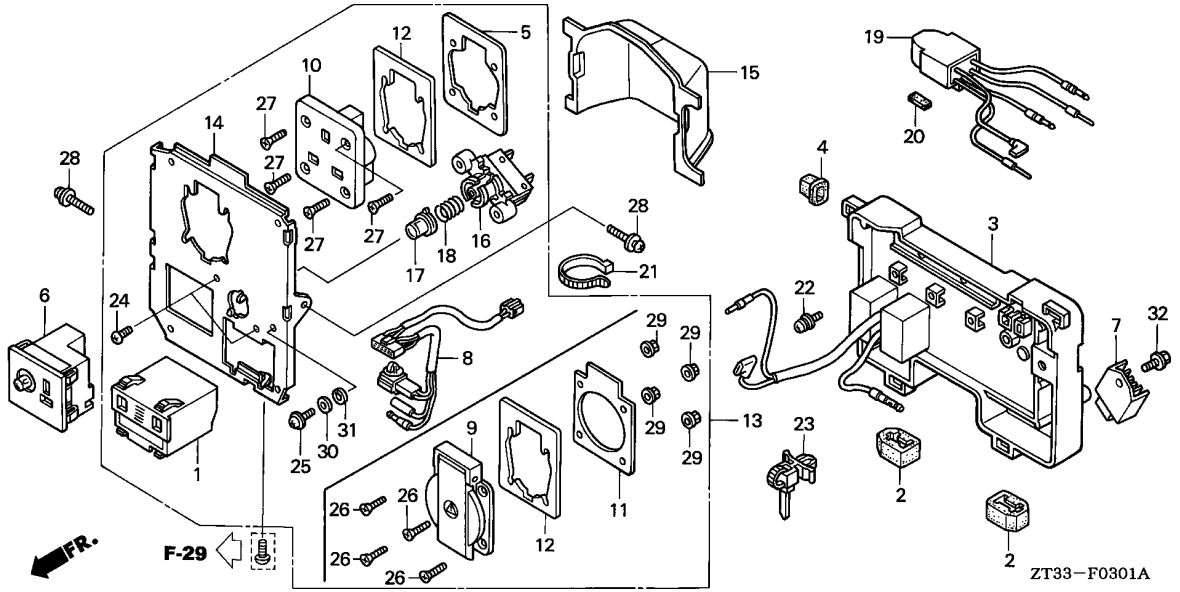


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
12	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	1	-	-		
13	38240-ZT3-G41	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT (5A)	-	1	-	-		
	38240-ZT3-G71	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT (2.8A)	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	R,R/A,S,S/A
	38241-ZA8-730	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT (5.2A)	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A
14	38250-ZA8-701	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	1	-	-		
15	38253-898-000	SPRING, COIL	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	1	-	-		
16	90102-899-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	93500-05016-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	-	1	-	-		
17	90104-ZT3-G01	SCREW-WASHER, 4X6	3	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	3	-	-		
18	90676-692-000	BAND, 100MM(BLACK)	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	1	-	-		
19	93500-03012-0G	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	2	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	2	-	-		
20	93891-04006-00	SCREW-WASHER, 4X6	2	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	2	-	-		
21	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	2	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	2	-	-		
22	94101-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	-	1	-	-		
23	94111-05000	WASHER, SPRING, 5MM	-	1	-	-		
24	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	1	-	-		

3

F-3-1 CONSENT PANEL(2)(EX7)

D 3

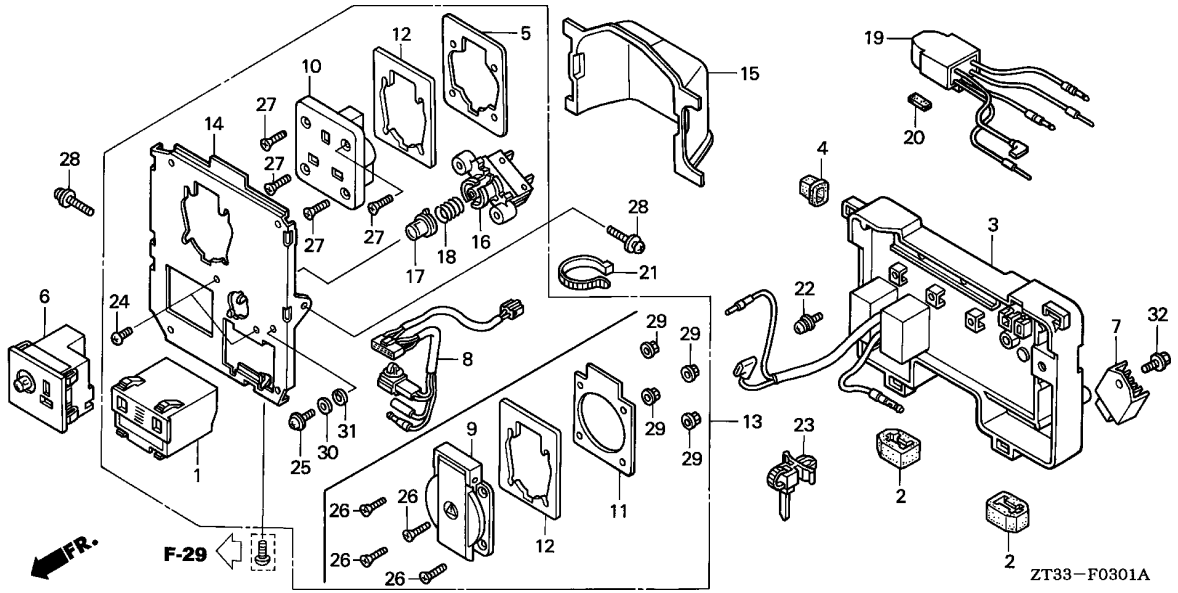


Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	0.2
LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR ·····	0.3
.PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	
.RECTIFIER ASSY.	
CONSENT COMP., D.C. ·····	0.4
.FILTER ASSY., NOISE	
.PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	
.RECEPTACLE	
.SOCKET	
.SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ··	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER	
.RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL, CONTROL ·····	0.6
CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT ·····	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-G01	SPARK UNIT ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
2	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER ·····	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
3	31320-ZT3-G61	CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
4	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
5	31426-ZA8-761	PLATE, CONSENT SETTING ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A
6	31460-ZC3-013	CONSENT COMP., D.C. (6.3A) ··	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
7	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
8	32150-ZT3-G61	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ·	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
9	32331-ZA8-650	RECEPTACLE (10-16A/250V) ····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	F,F/A
	32331-ZC3-R40	RECEPTACLE (10A/250V) ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	W,W/A
	32331-875-610	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V) ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	G,G/A
10	32332-892-751	SOCKET (13A/250V) ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A
11	32335-875-610	PACKING, RECEPTACLE ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
12	32336-ZC3-661	SEAL, CONSENT ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
13	32340-ZT3-G61	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	G,G/A
	32340-ZT3-G91	·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A
	32340-ZT3-H51	·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	F,F/A
	32340-ZT3-V41	·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	W,W/A
14	32346-ZT3-G61	PANEL, CONTROL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
15	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
16	38240-ZT3-G61	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT (2.8A) ···	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
17	38250-ZA8-701	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
18	38253-898-000	SPRING, COIL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
19	38390-ZT3-G60	FILTER ASSY., NOISE ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
20	38394-ZT3-C60	RUBBER, NOISE FILTER ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A

F-3-1 CONSENT PANEL(2)(EX7)

D 4

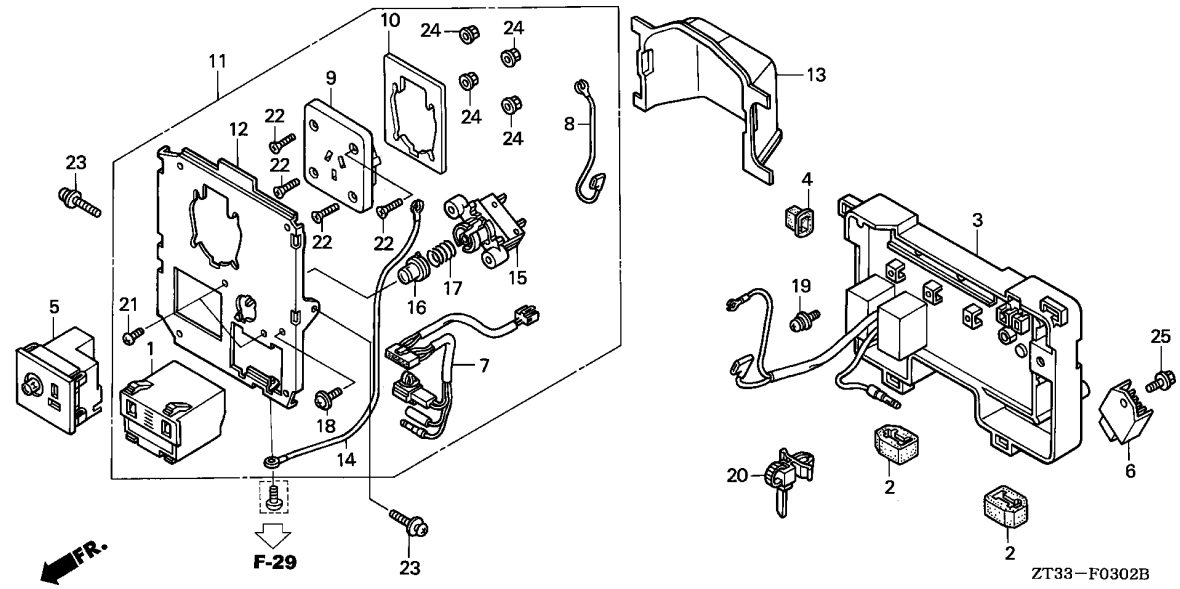


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
21	83645-GG0-000	BAND, NYLON	2	-	-	-	--------	1014421	B,F,G,W
	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
			2	-	-	-	1014422	--------	B,F,G,W
22	90104-ZT3-G01	SCREW-WASHER, 4X6	3	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
23	90676-692-000	BAND, 100MM(BLACK)	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
24	93500-03012-0G	SCREW, PAN, 3X12	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
25	93500-05016-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
26	93600-04012-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	4	-	-	-	--------	--------	F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
27	93600-04016-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X16	4	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A
28	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
29	94050-04000	NUT, FLANGE, 4MM	4	-	-	-	--------	--------	F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
30	94101-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
31	94111-05000	WASHER, SPRING, 5MM	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
32	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A

3

F-3-2 CONSENT PANEL(3)(EX7)

D 5

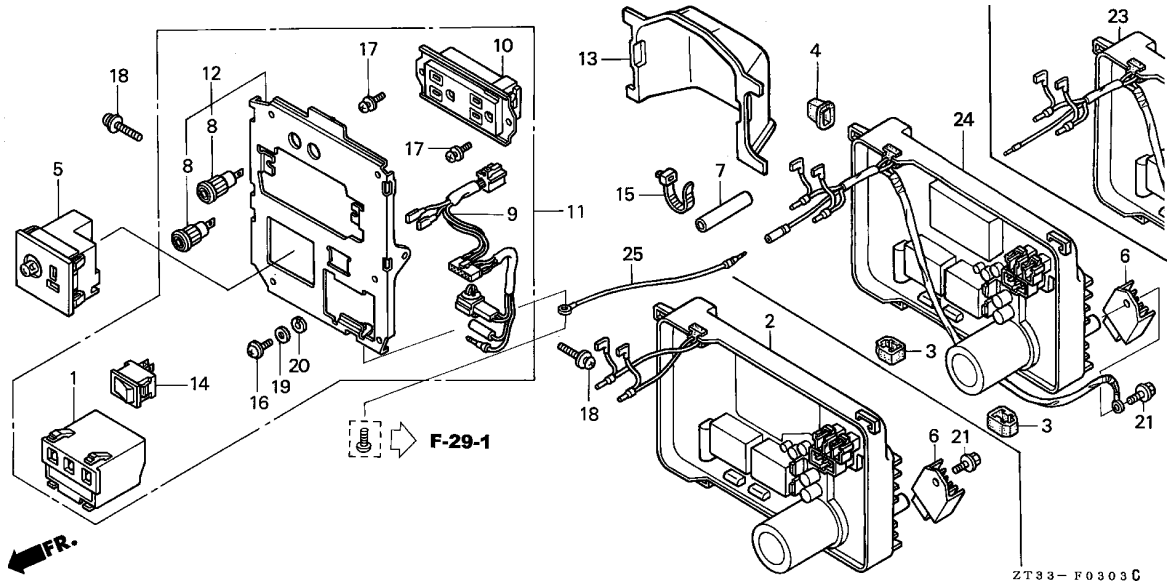


Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	0.2
CABLE, EARTH ·····	0.3
.CORD, TERMINAL	
.LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	
.PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	
.RECTIFIER ASSY.	
CONSENT COMP., D.C. ·····	0.4
.PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	
.SOCKET	
.SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ··	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER	
.RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL, CONTROL ·····	0.6
CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT ·····	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-G01	SPARK UNIT ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
2	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER ·····	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
3	31320-ZT3-G81	CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
4	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
5	31460-ZC3-013	CONSENT COMP., D.C. (6.3A) ··	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
6	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
7	32150-ZT3-G61	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ·	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
8	32221-ZT3-G80	CORD, TERMINAL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
9	32332-892-660	SOCKET (10A/250V) ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
10	32336-ZC3-661	SEAL, CONSENT ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
11	32340-ZT3-G81	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
12	32346-ZT3-G61	PANEL, CONTROL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
13	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
14	32601-ZT3-C80	CABLE, EARTH ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
15	38240-ZT3-G71	PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT (2.8A) ···	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
16	38250-ZA8-701	LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
17	38253-898-000	SPRING, COIL ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
18	90102-899-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X12 ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
19	90104-ZT3-G01	SCREW-WASHER, 4X6 ·····	3	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
20	90676-692-000	BAND, 100MM(BLACK) ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
21	93500-03012-0G	SCREW, PAN, 3X12 ·····	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
22	93600-04016-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X16 ·····	4	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
23	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20 ·····	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
24	94050-04000	NUT, FLANGE, 4MM ·····	4	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
25	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 ·····	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A

F-3-3 CONSENT PANEL(4)(EU10I/EU1000I)

D 6



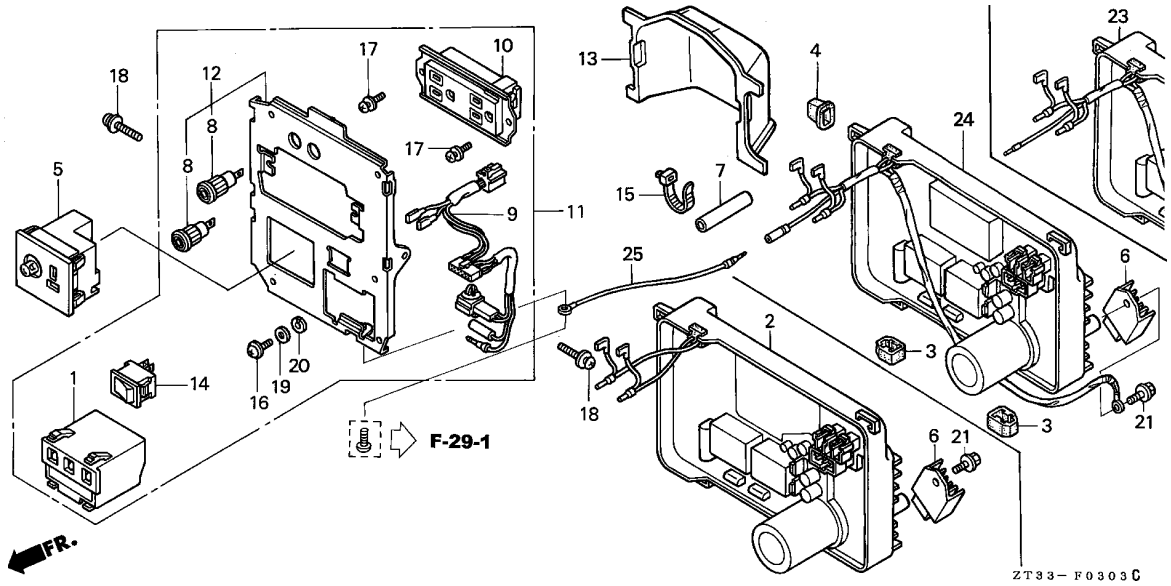
Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	0.2
RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	0.3
.SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE CONSENT ASSY. ·····	0.4
.CONSENT COMP., D.C. .PANEL ASSY., CONTROL .SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ··	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER .RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	0.6
INVERTER UNIT ·····	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT ·····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
2	31310-ZT3-C31	INVERTER UNIT ·····	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
	31310-ZT3-C71	·····	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	R,S
			-	-	1	-	-------- 3096072	R/A,S/A
3	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER ·····	-	-	2	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	2	-------- 1040432	C
4	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER ·····	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
5	31460-ZT3-C01	CONSENT COMP., D.C. ·····	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	31460-ZT3-C41	CONSENT COMP., D.C. (8A) ····	-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
6	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
7	32126-ZT3-C40	TUBE, HARNESS ·····	-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
8	32139-ZC3-G01	SOCKET, COMPOSITE ·····	-	-	(2)	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
9	32150-ZT3-C31	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ·	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
	32150-ZT3-C61	·····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	R,R/A
10	32330-ZT3-C31	CONSENT ASSY. (125V/15A) ····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	L,L/A
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
	32330-ZT3-C71	CONSENT ASSY. (250V/10A) ····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	R,R/A,S,S/A
11	32340-ZT3-C31	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	L,L/A
	32340-ZT3-C41	·····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	L,L/A
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
	32340-ZT3-C71	·····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	S,S/A
	32340-ZT3-D61	·····	-	-	(1)	-	-------- --------	R,R/A

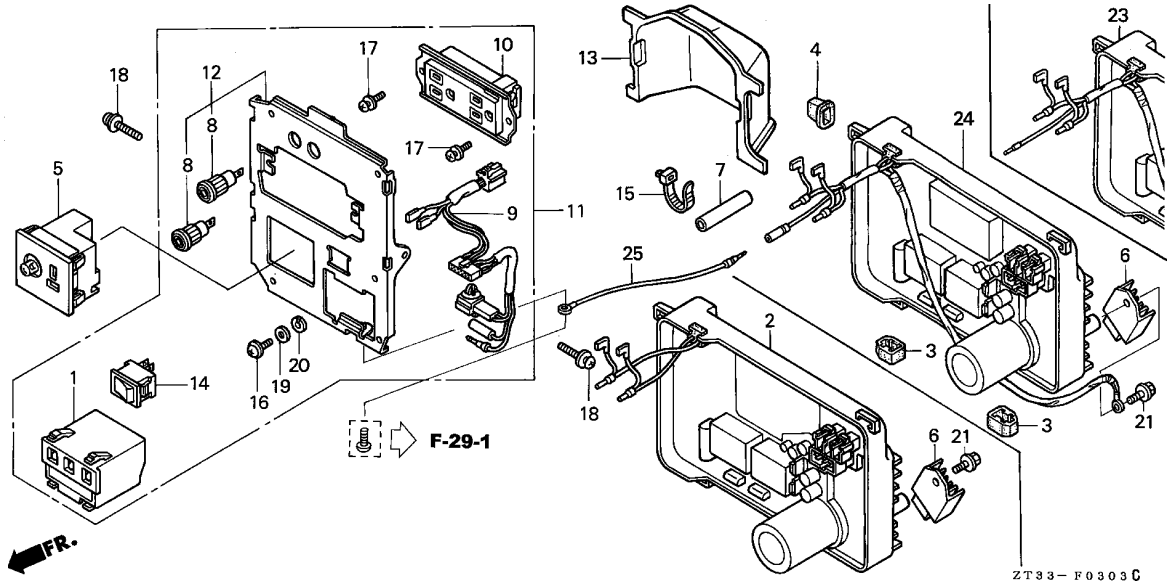
3

F-3-3 CONSENT PANEL(4)(EU10I/EU1000I)

D 7



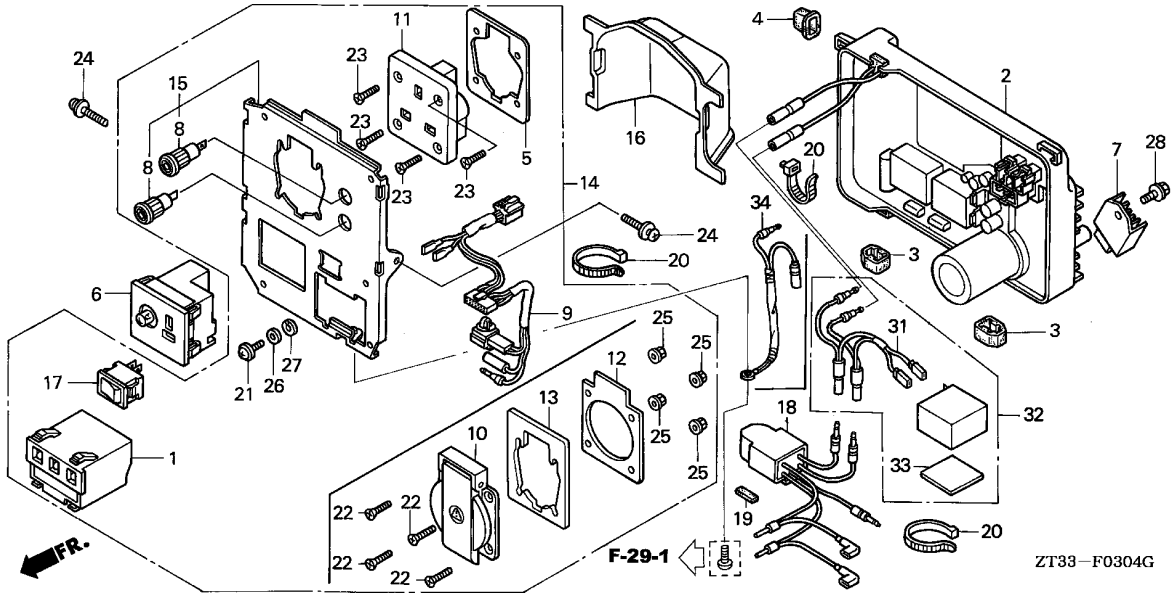
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
11)	32340-ZT3-861	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	R,R/A
	32340-ZT3-871	·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	S,S/A
12	32345-ZT3-C01	PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
13	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
14	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ·	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
15	83645-GG0-000	BAND, NYLON ·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	1040762	L
			-	-	(1)	-	--------	3042848	R,S
			-	-	-	1	--------	1028554	C
	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL) ···	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L/A,R/A,S/A
			-	-	(1)	-	1040763	--------	L
			-	-	(1)	-	3042849	--------	R,S
			-	-	-	1	1028555	1040432	C
			-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	R/A,S/A
16	90102-899-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X12 ·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	93500-05016-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X16 ·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A
			-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
17	93891-04006-00	SCREW-WASHER, 4X6 ·····	-	-	(2)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	2	--------	1040432	C
18	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20 ·····	-	-	(2)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	2	--------	1040432	C
19	94101-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM ·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A
			-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
20	94111-05000	WASHER, SPRING, 5MM ·····	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A
			-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
21	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 ----------	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	-------- 1040432	C
23	31310-ZT3-C32	INVERTER UNIT ----------	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L/A
24	31310-ZT3-C72	INVERTER UNIT ----------	-	-	1	-	3096073 --------	R/A,S/A
25	32601-ZT3-C70	CABLE, EARTH ----------	-	-	1	-	3096073 --------	R/A,S/A

F-3-4 CONSENT PANEL(5)(EU10I)

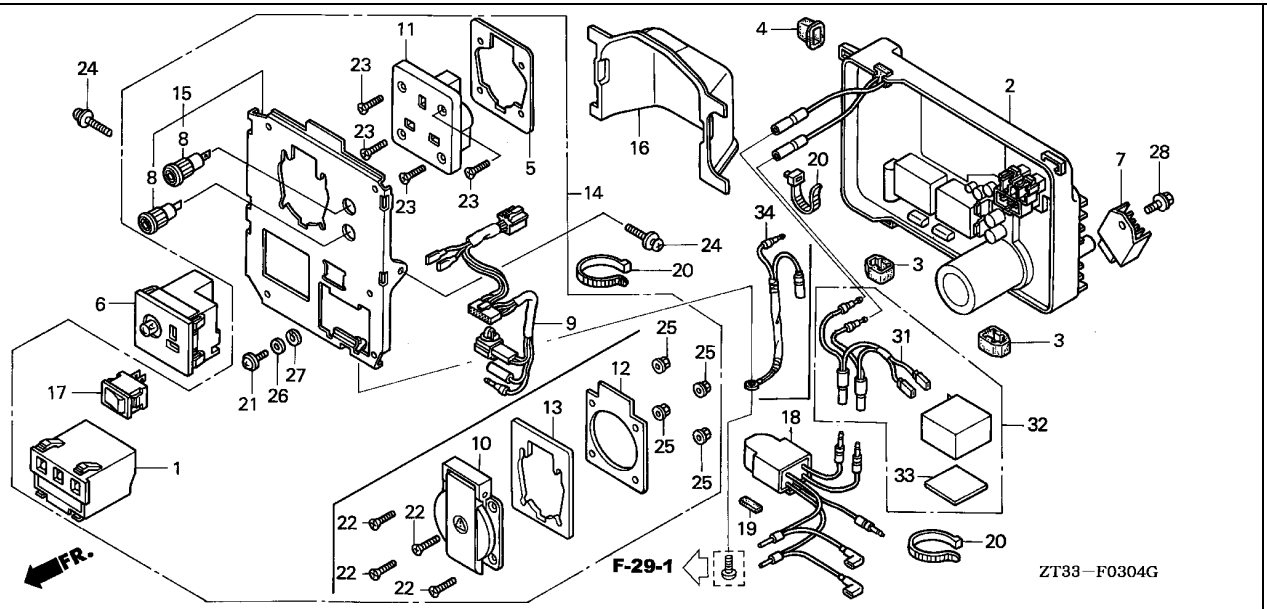
D 9



Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	0.2
RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	0.3
.SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE	
CONSENT COMP., D.C. ·····	0.4
.FILTER ASSY., NOISE	
.PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	
.RECEPTACLE	
.SOCKET	
.SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ··	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER	
.RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	0.6
INVERTER UNIT ·····	0.8

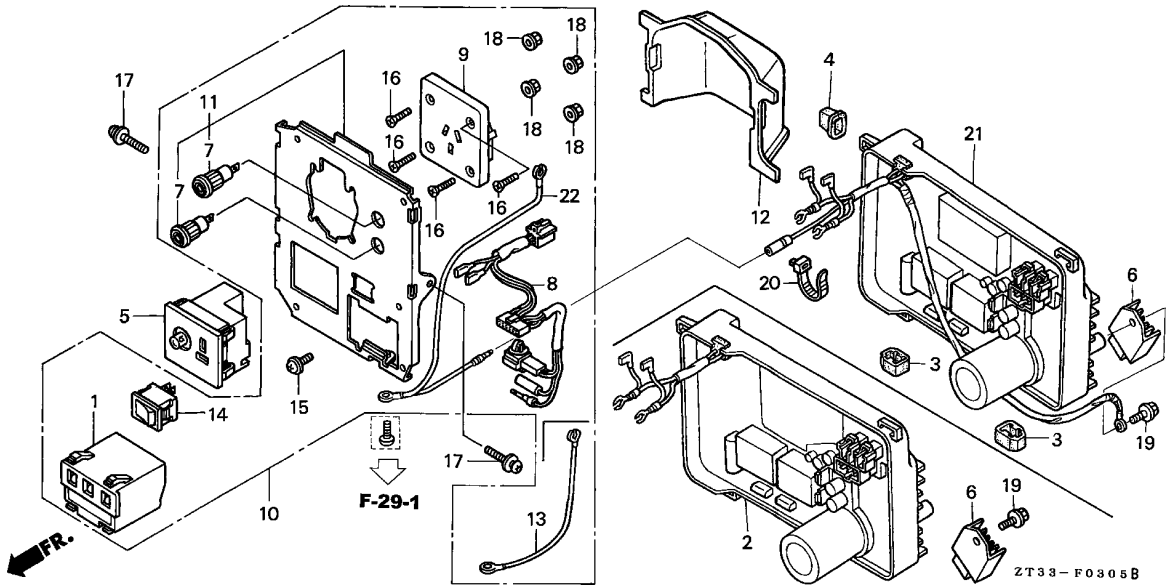
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
2	31310-ZT3-C61	INVERTER UNIT ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,F,G,W
			-	-	1	-	--------	3096072	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
	31310-ZT3-C62	·····	-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
3	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER ·····	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
4	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
5	31426-ZA8-761	PLATE, CONSENT SETTING ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A
6	31460-ZT3-C01	CONSENT COMP., D.C. ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
7	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
8	32139-ZC3-G01	SOCKET, COMPOSITE ·····	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
9	32150-ZT3-C61	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ·	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
10	32331-ZA8-650	RECEPTACLE (10-16A/250V) ····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	F,F/A
	32331-ZC3-R40	RECEPTACLE (10A/250V) ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	W,W/A
	32331-875-610	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V) ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	G,G/A
11	32332-892-751	SOCKET (13A/250V) ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A
12	32335-875-610	PACKING, RECEPTACLE ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
13	32336-ZC3-661	SEAL, CONSENT ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
14	32340-ZT3-C61	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	G,G/A
	32340-ZT3-C91	·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A
	32340-ZT3-D51	·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	F,F/A
	32340-ZT3-S41	·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	W,W/A
15	32345-ZT3-C61	PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
16	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
17	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ·	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
18	38390-ZT3-C60	FILTER ASSY., NOISE (AC) ····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
19	38394-ZT3-C60	RUBBER, NOISE FILTER ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A

CONSENT PANEL(5)(EU10I)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
20	83645-GG0-000	BAND, NYLON	-	-	2	-	-------- 3029833	B,F,G,W
	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	-	-	2	-	3029834 3081807	B,F,G,W
			-	-	3	-	3081808 --------	B,F,G,W
			-	-	3	-	-------- 3096072	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
			-	-	2	-	3096073 --------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
21	93500-05016-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
22	93600-04012-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	-	-	4	-	-------- --------	F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
23	93600-04016-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X16	-	-	4	-	-------- --------	B,B/A
24	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	-	-	2	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
25	94050-04000	NUT, FLANGE, 4MM	-	-	4	-	-------- --------	F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
26	94101-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
27	94111-05000	WASHER, SPRING, 5MM	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
28	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
31	32197-ZT3-C60	CORD ASSY., SUB (AC)	-	-	1	-	3081808 --------	B,F,G,W
			-	-	1	-	-------- 3096072	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
32	38380-ZT3-C61	CAPACITOR ASSY.	-	-	1	-	3081808 --------	B,F,G,W
			-	-	1	-	-------- 3096072	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
33	38387-ZT3-C60	TAPE, CAPACITOR	-	-	1	-	3081808 --------	B,F,G,W
			-	-	1	-	-------- 3096072	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
34	32601-ZT3-C60	CABLE, EARTH	-	-	1	-	3096073 --------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A

F-3-5 CONSENT PANEL(6)(EU10I) D11

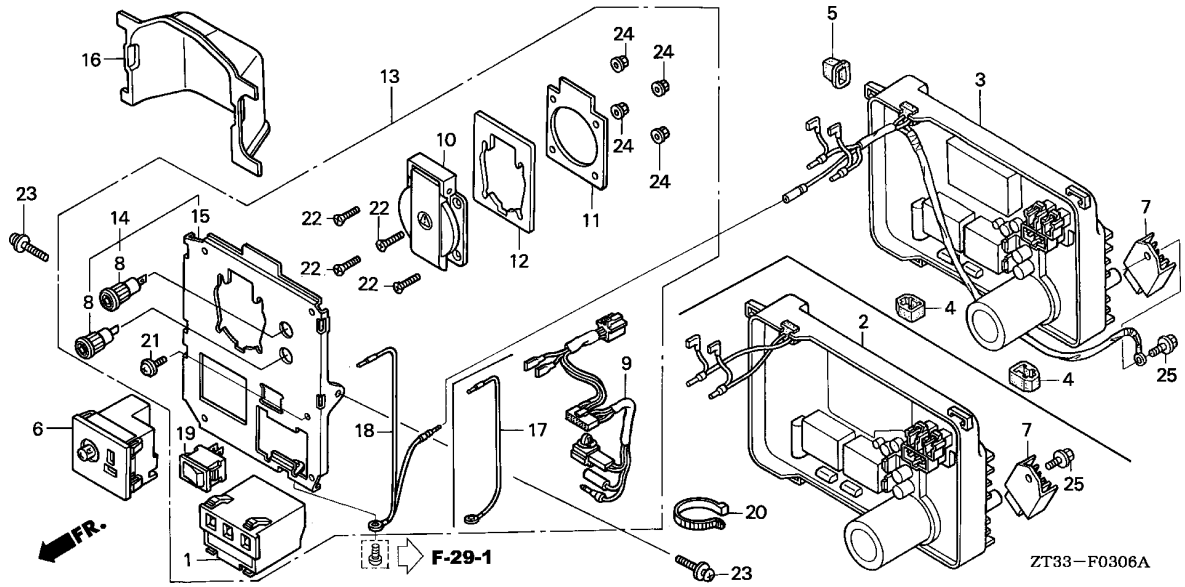


Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	0.2
CABLE, EARTH ·····	0.3
.RECTIFIER ASSY.	
.SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE	
CONSENT COMP., D.C. ·····	0.4
.PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	
.SOCKET	
.SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ··	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER	
.RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	0.6
INVERTER UNIT ·····	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
2	31310-ZT3-C81	INVERTER UNIT ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U
			-	-	1	-	--------	3096072	U/A
3	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER ·····	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
4	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
5	31460-ZT3-C01	CONSENT COMP., D.C. ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
6	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
7	32139-ZC3-G01	SOCKET, COMPOSITE ·····	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
8	32150-ZT3-C61	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ·	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
9	32332-892-660	SOCKET (10A/250V) ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
10	32340-ZT3-C81	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U
			-	-	1	-	--------	3096072	U/A
	32340-ZT3-C82	·····	-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	U/A
11	32345-ZT3-C61	PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
12	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
13	32601-ZT3-C80	CABLE, EARTH ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U
			-	-	1	-	--------	3096072	U/A
14	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ·	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
15	90102-899-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X12 ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
16	93600-04016-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X16 ·····	-	-	4	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
17	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20 ·····	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
18	94050-04000	NUT, FLANGE, 4MM ·····	-	-	4	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
19	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12 ·····	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
20	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL) ···	-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	U/A
21	31310-ZT3-C82	INVERTER UNIT ·····	-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	U/A
22	32601-ZT3-T80	CABLE, EARTH ·····	-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	U/A

F-3-6 CONSENT PANEL(7)(EU10I)

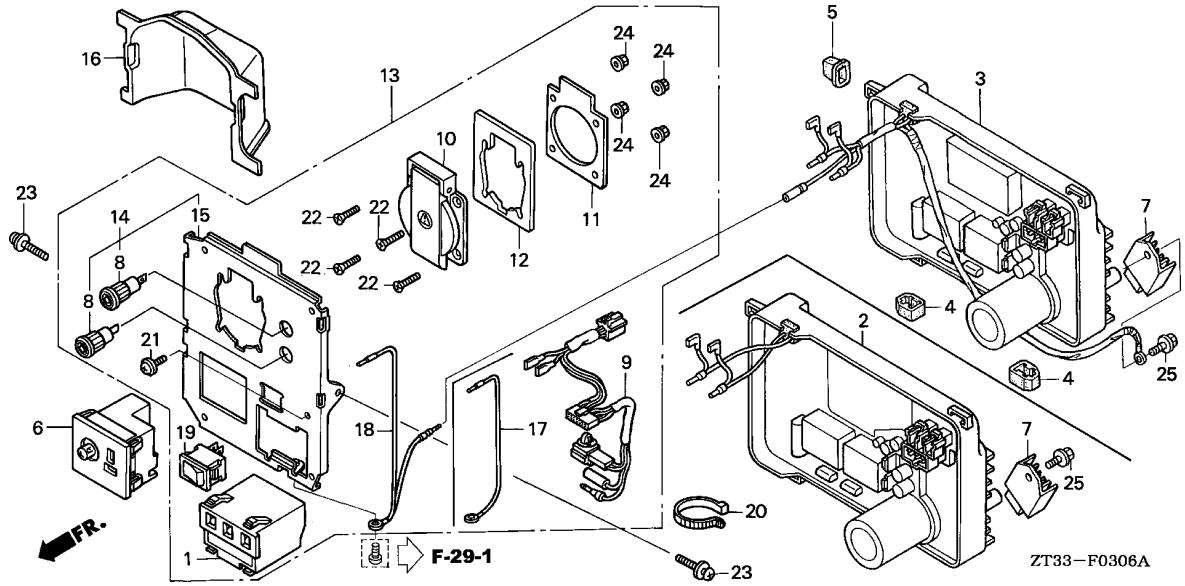
D12



Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL	0.2
RECTIFIER ASSY.	0.3
.SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE	
CONSENT COMP., D.C.	0.4
.PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	
.RECEPTACLE	
.SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER	
.RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL COMP., CONTROL	0.6
INVERTER UNIT	0.8

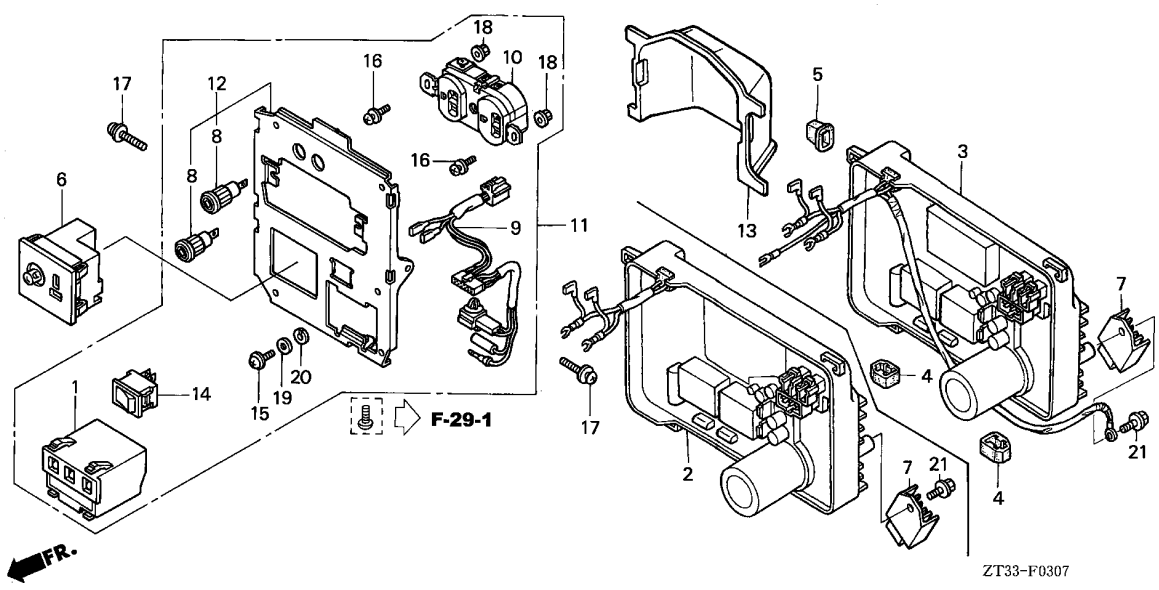
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
2	31310-ZT3-C71	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK
			-	-	1	-	--------	3096072	SK/A
3	31310-ZT3-C72	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	SK/A
4	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
5	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
6	31460-ZT3-C01	CONSENT COMP., D.C.	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
7	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
8	32139-ZC3-G01	SOCKET, COMPOSITE	-	-	(2)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
9	32150-ZT3-C31	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
10	32331-875-610	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V)	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
11	32335-875-610	PACKING, RECEPTACLE	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
12	32336-ZC3-661	SEAL, CONSENT	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
13	32340-ZT3-S21	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL (SK)	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK
			-	-	(1)	-	--------	3096072	SK/A
	32340-ZT3-821	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL (SK-PRL)	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK
			-	-	(1)	-	--------	3096072	SK/A
	32340-ZT3-S22	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL (SK)	-	-	(1)	-	3096073	--------	SK/A
	32340-ZT3-822	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL (SK-PRL)	-	-	(1)	-	3096073	--------	SK/A
14	32345-ZT3-C61	PANEL COMP., CONTROL	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
15	32346-ZT3-C61	PANEL, CONTROL	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
16	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
17	32601-ZT3-S20	CABLE, EARTH	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK
			-	-	(1)	-	--------	3096072	SK/A
18	32601-ZT3-S21	CABLE, EARTH	-	-	(1)	-	3096073	--------	SK/A
19	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A

CONSENT PANEL(7)(EU10I)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
20	83645-GG0-000	BAND, NYLON	-	-	(1)	-	--------	3042848	SK
	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK/A
			-	-	(1)	-	3042849	--------	SK
			-	-	1	-	3096073	--------	SK/A
21	90102-899-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
22	93600-04012-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	-	-	(4)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
23	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	-	-	(2)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
24	94050-04000	NUT, FLANGE, 4MM	-	-	(4)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
25	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A

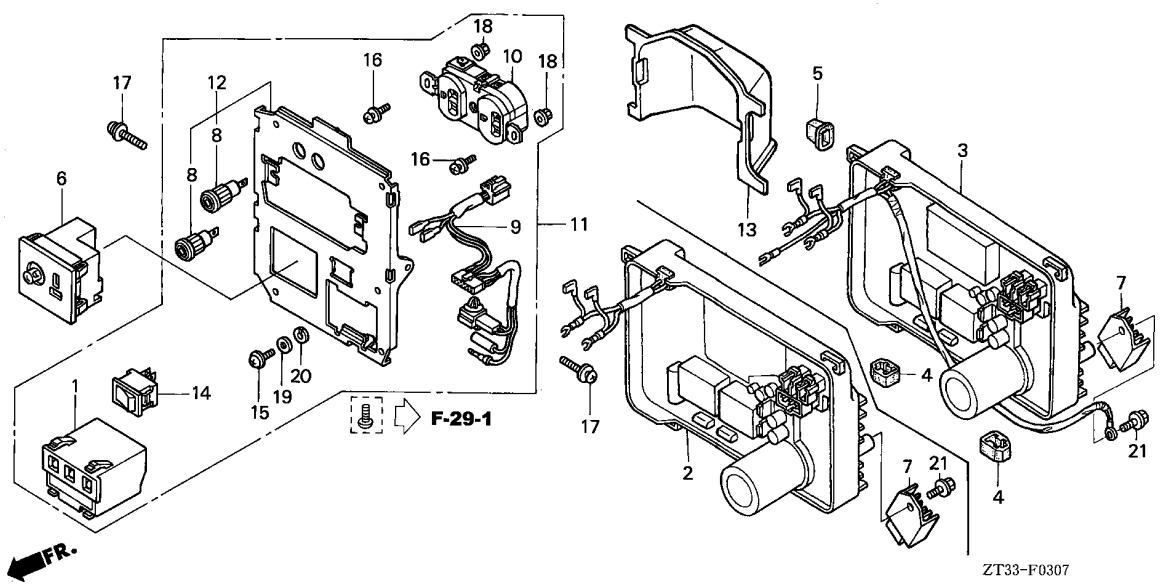
F-3-7 CONSENT PANEL(8)(EU1000I) D14



Service item	F.R.T.
COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	0.2
RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	0.3
.SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE CONSENT ·····	0.4
.CONSENT COMP., D.C.	
.PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	
.SPARK UNIT	
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ··	0.5
.RUBBER A, INVERTER	
.RUBBER B, INVERTER	
PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	0.6
INVERTER UNIT ·····	0.8

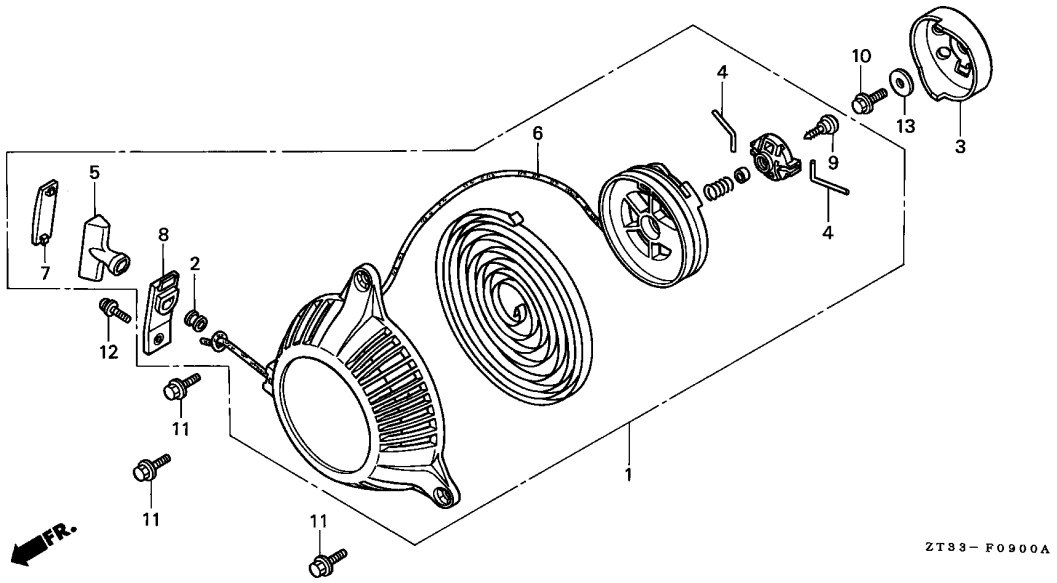
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
2	31310-ZT3-T41	INVERTER UNIT ·····	-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
3	31310-ZT3-T42	INVERTER UNIT ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
4	31319-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, INVERTER ·····	-	-	-	2	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	2	1040433	--------	C
5	31324-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, INVERTER ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
6	31460-ZT3-C41	CONSENT COMP., D.C. (8A) ····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
7	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY. ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
8	32139-ZC3-G01	SOCKET, COMPOSITE ·····	-	-	-	2	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	2	1040433	--------	C
9	32150-ZT3-C31	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ·	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
10	32330-Z03-C31	CONSENT (20A/125V) ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
11	32340-ZT3-T41	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
12	32345-ZT3-C01	PANEL COMP., CONTROL ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
13	32351-ZT3-000	COVER, CONTROL PANEL ·····	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
14	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ·	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C

F-3-7 CONSENT PANEL(8)(EU1000I) D15



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
15	93500-05016-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
16	93891-04012-00	SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	-	-	-	2	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	2	1040433	--------	C
17	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	-	-	-	2	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	2	1040433	--------	C
18	94050-04000	NUT, FLANGE, 4MM	-	-	-	2	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	2	1040433	--------	C
19	94101-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
20	94111-05000	WASHER, SPRING, 5MM	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
21	95701-06012-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C

RECOIL STARTER

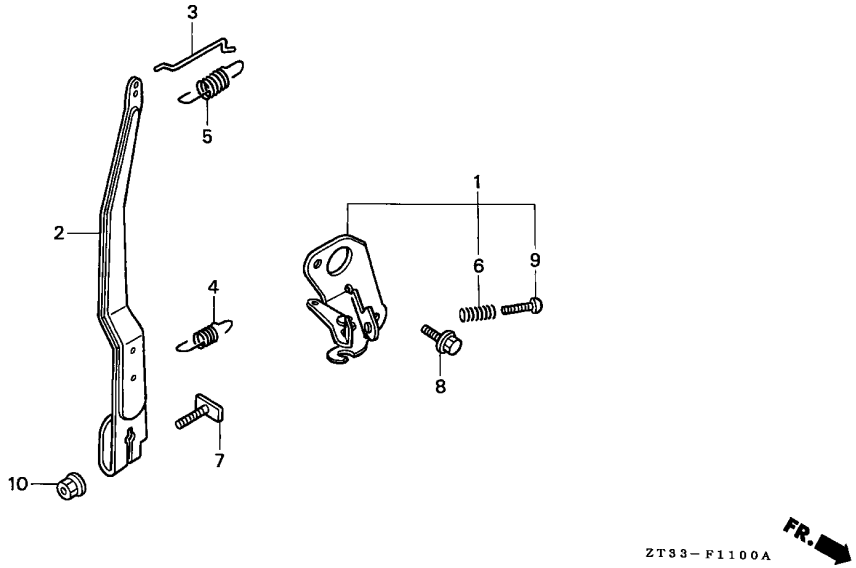


Service item	F.R.T.
ARM, SWING	0.1
.GRIP, STARTER	
.GUIDE, ROPE	
.GUIDE, STARTER ROPE	
STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	0.4
PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	0.5
ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	28400-ZT3-003	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	1	1	1	1		
2	28433-ZM3-003	GUIDE, ROPE	1	1	1	1		
3	28451-ZM7-003	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	1	1		
4	28459-ZM7-003	ARM, SWING	2	2	2	2		
5	28461-ZA8-003	GRIP, STARTER	1	1	1	1		
6	28462-ZT3-003	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	1	1		
7	28464-ZA8-003	COVER, GRIP	1	1	1	1		
8	28475-ZT3-000	GUIDE, STARTER ROPE	1	1	1	1		
9	90012-ZM3-003	SCREW, SETTING	1	1	1	1		
10	90029-888-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	1	1	1	1		
11	90196-MN5-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	3	3	3	3		
12	93891-05010-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X10	1	1	1	1		
13	94103-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	1	1	1	1		

F-11 CONTROL

E 1



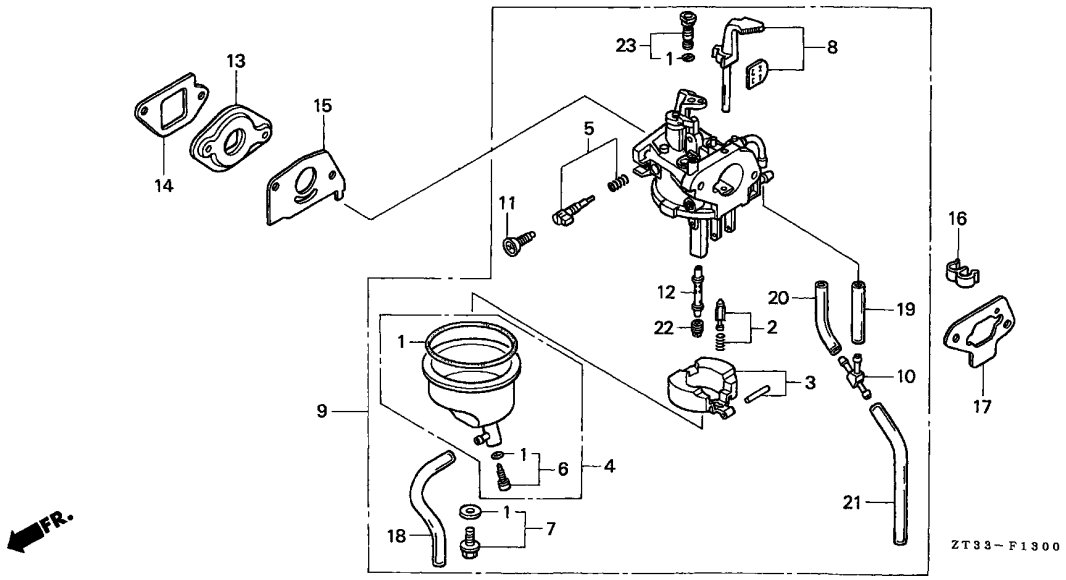
Service item	F.R.T.
SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.3
ROD, GOVERNOR	0.4
.SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	
ARM, GOVERNOR	0.5
.CONTROL ASSY.	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16500-ZM7-D10	CONTROL ASSY.	1	1	-	-		
2	16551-ZM7-000	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-	-------- 1014421	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	16551-ZM7-D10		1	1	-	-	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	-	-	1014422 --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
3	16555-ZM7-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-		
4	16561-ZM7-D10	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	1	-	-		
5	16562-ZM7-000	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	1	-	-		
6	16571-836-000	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	1	1	-	-		
7	90015-ZE5-010	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	-	-		
8	90019-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	1	1	-	-		
9	93500-04018-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X18	1	1	-	-		
10	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	-	-		

3

F-13 CARBURETOR(1)(EX7/EX700C)

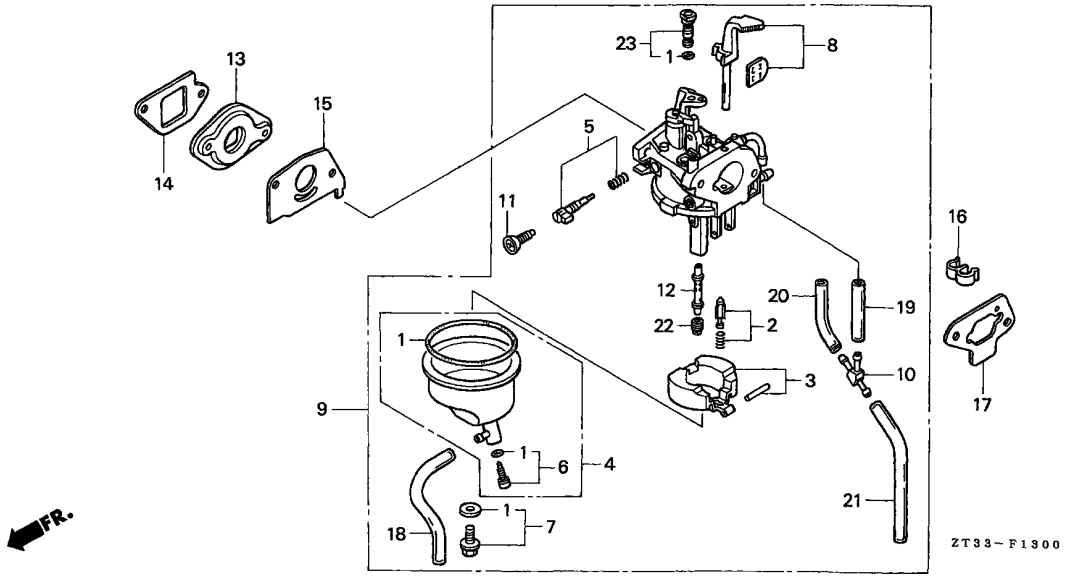
E 2



Service item	F.R.T.
PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT	0.2
CARBURETOR ASSY.	0.3
.CHOKE SET	
.INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	
.PACKING, CARBURETOR	
.PACKING, INSULATOR	
FLOAT SET	0.4
.GASKET SET	
.JET, MAIN,	
.VALVE SET, FLOAT	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16010-ZM7-D01	GASKET SET	1	1	-	-		
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	1	-	-		
3	16013-ZG0-811	FLOAT SET	1	1	-	-		
4	16015-ZM7-003	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	1	-	-		
5	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET (PILOT)	1	1	-	-		
6	16024-ZB9-005	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	1	-	-		
7	16028-ZG0-811	SCREW SET	1	1	-	-		
8	16044-ZM7-D01	CHOKE SET	1	1	-	-		
9	16100-ZM7-D31	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30D A)	1	1	-	-	-------- --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	16100-ZM7-D33	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30D C)	1	1	-	-	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
10	16112-ZM7-D01	JOINT, AIR VENT TUBE	1	1	-	-		
11	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	1	-	-		
12	16166-ZM7-D11	NOZZLE, MAIN	1	1	-	-		
13	16211-ZM7-D10	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	1	-	-		
14	16212-ZM7-000	PACKING, INSULATOR	1	1	-	-	-------- 1014421	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	16212-ZM7-D00		1	1	-	-	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	-	-	1014422 --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
15	16221-ZG0-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	1	1	-	-		
16	17205-PC6-000	CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	1	1	-	-		
17	17274-ZT3-000	PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT	1	1	-	-		
18	95003-05019-31	TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X190 (95003-05001-60M)	1	1	-	-		
19	95003-07005-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X50 (95003-07001-60M)	1	1	-	-		
20	95003-07007-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	1	1	-	-		

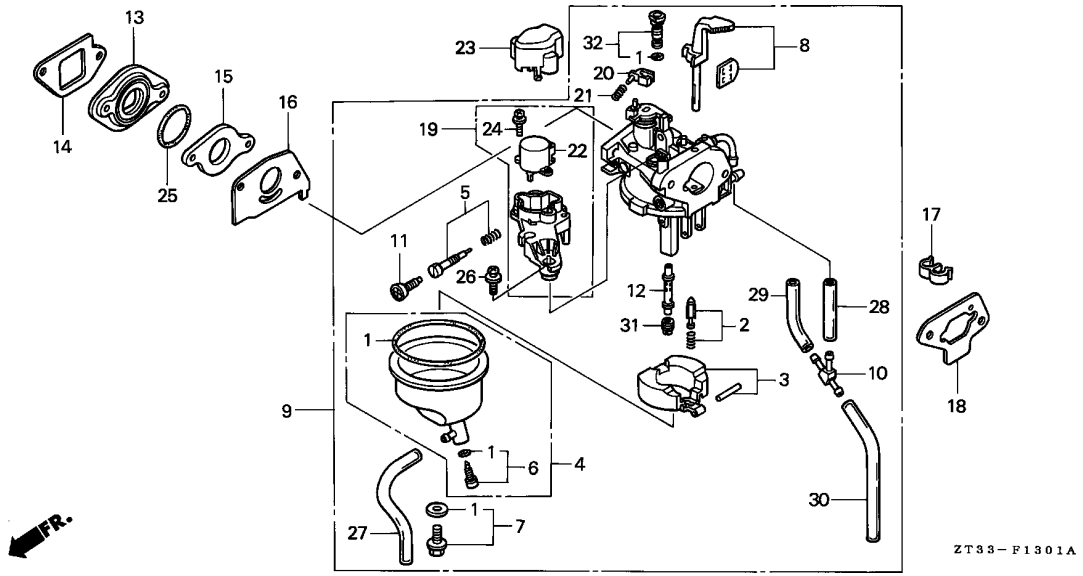
3



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
21	95003-07016-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X160 (95003-07001-60M)	1	1	-	-		
22	99101-ZG0-0520	JET, MAIN, #52 ----------	(1)	(1)	-	-		
	99101-ZG0-0550	JET, MAIN, #55 ----------	(1)	(1)	-	-		
	99101-ZG0-0580	JET, MAIN, #58 ----------	1	1	-	-		
23	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35 ---------	1	1	-	-		

F-13-1 CARBURETOR(2)(EU10I/EU1000I)

E 4



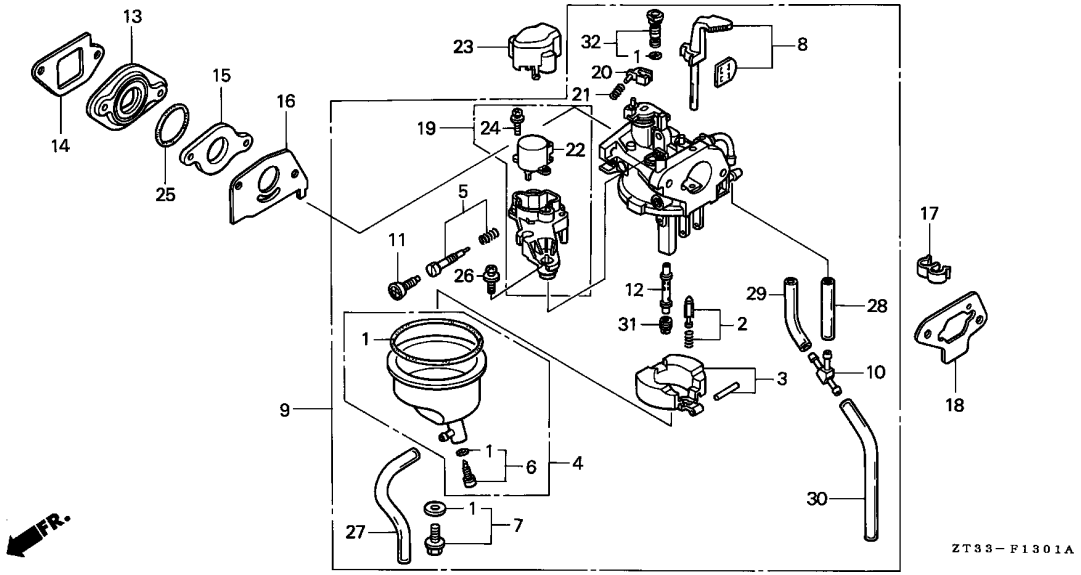
Service item	F.R.T.
PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT ----	0.2
.SCREW SET, PILOT	
CARBURETOR ASSY. ----------	0.3
.CHOKE SET	
.INSULATOR A, CARBURETOR	
.INSULATOR B, CARBURETOR	
.LEVER, LINK	
.MOTOR COMP., THROTTLE CONTROL	
.O-RING, 19.5X1.5	
.PACKING, CARBURETOR	
.PACKING, INSULATOR	
FLOAT SET ----------	0.4
.GASKET SET	
.JET, MAIN,	
.VALVE SET, FLOAT	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16010-ZM7-D01	GASKET SET ----------	-	-	1	1		
2	16011-ZE0-005	VALVE SET, FLOAT ----------	-	-	1	1		
3	16013-ZG0-811	FLOAT SET ----------	-	-	1	1		
4	16015-ZM7-003	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT ----------	-	-	1	1		
5	16016-ZE0-005	SCREW SET, PILOT ----------						
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	-------- BF30A A	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET (PILOT) ----------	-	-	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	BF30C B --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
6	16024-ZB9-005	SCREW SET, DRAIN ----------	-	-	1	1		
7	16028-ZG0-811	SCREW SET ----------	-	-	1	1		
8	16044-ZM7-D01	CHOKE SET ----------	-	-	1	1		
9	16100-ZM7-D01	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30A A) --	-	-	1	1	-------- 1013779	C,L
			-	-	1	-	-------- 3016469	B,F,G,R,S,U,W
	16100-ZM7-D22	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C B) --	-	-	1	1	1013780 1016270	C,L
			-	-	1	-	3016470 3019953	B,F,G,R,S,U,W
	16100-ZM7-D25	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C E) --	-	-	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			-	-	1	1	1016271 --------	C,L
			-	-	1	-	3019954 --------	B,F,G,R,S,U,W
10	16112-ZM7-D01	JOINT, AIR VENT TUBE --------	-	-	1	1		
11	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP --------	-	-	1	1		
12	16166-ZM7-D01	NOZZLE, MAIN ----------						
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	-------- BF30A A	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	16166-ZM7-D02	----------	-	-	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	BF30C B --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
13	16211-ZM7-D00	INSULATOR A, CARBURETOR -----	-	-	1	1		
14	16212-ZM7-000	PACKING, INSULATOR ----------	-	-	1	1	-------- 1028554	C,L
			-	-	1	-	-------- 3029833	B,F,G,R,S,U,W

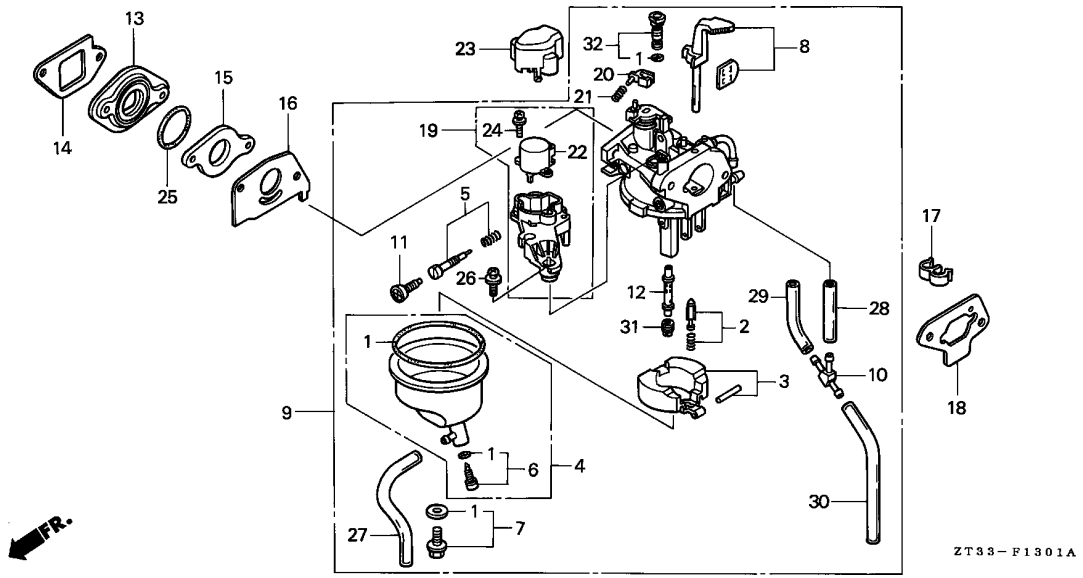
3

F-13-1 CARBURETOR(2)(EU10I/EU1000I)

E 5

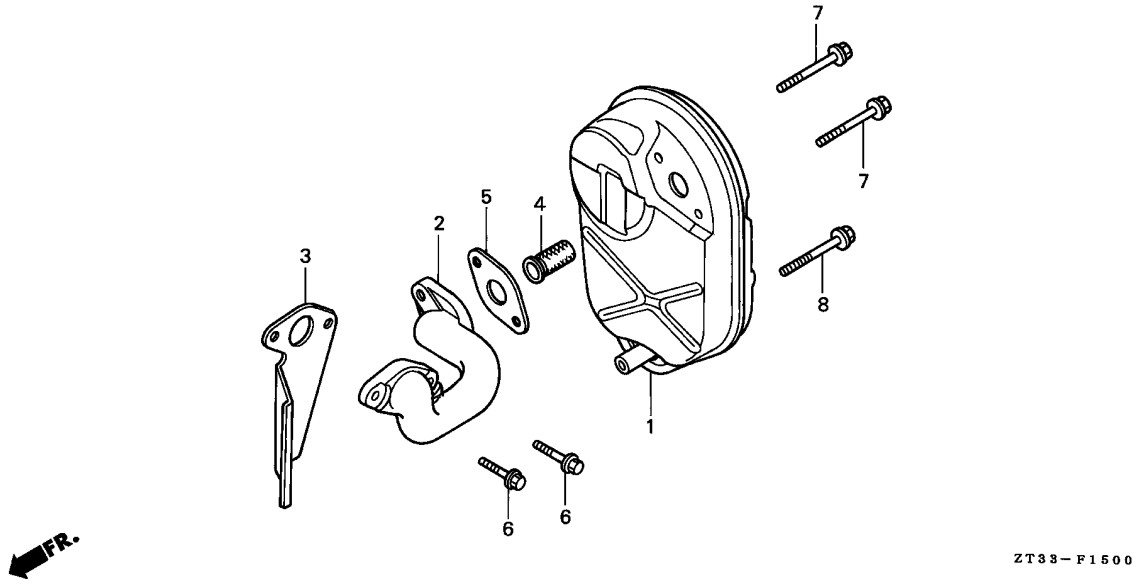


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
14)	16212-ZM7-D00	PACKING, INSULATOR	-	-	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			-	-	1	1	1028555 --------	C,L
			-	-	1	-	3029834 --------	B,F,G,R,S,U,W
15	16213-ZM7-D00	INSULATOR B, CARBURETOR	-	-	1	1		
16	16221-ZG0-801	PACKING, CARBURETOR	-	-	1	1		
17	17205-PC6-000	CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	-	-	1	1		
18	17274-ZT3-000	PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT	-	-	1	1		
19	36160-ZM7-D01	MOTOR ASSY., THROTTLE CONTROL	-	-	1	1		
20	36161-ZL0-D31	LEVER, LINK	-	-	1	1		
21	36162-ZL0-D31	SPRING, COMPRESSION COIL	-	-	1	1		
22	36165-ZL0-D31	MOTOR COMP., THROTTLE CONTROL	-	-	1	1		
23	36168-ZT3-C01	COVER, THROTTLE MOTOR	-	-	1	1		
24	90003-ZL0-D30	SCREW-WASHER, 3X8	-	-	2	2		
25	91301-ZM7-D01	O-RING, 19.5X1.5	-	-	1	1		
26	93893-04010-18	SCREW-WASHER, 4X10	-	-	2	2		
27	95003-05019-31	TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X190 (95003-05001-60M)	-	-	1	1		
28	95003-07005-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X50 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	1		
29	95003-07007-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	1		
30	95003-07016-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X160 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	1		
31	99101-ZG0-0550	JET, MAIN, #55	-	-	(1)	(1)		
	99101-ZG0-0580	JET, MAIN, #58	-	-	1	1		



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
31)	99101-ZG0-0500	JET, MAIN, #50	-	-	(1)	(1)		
	99101-ZG0-0520	JET, MAIN, #52	-	-	(1)	(1)		
32	99204-ZE0-0350	JET SET, PILOT, #35	-	-	1	1		

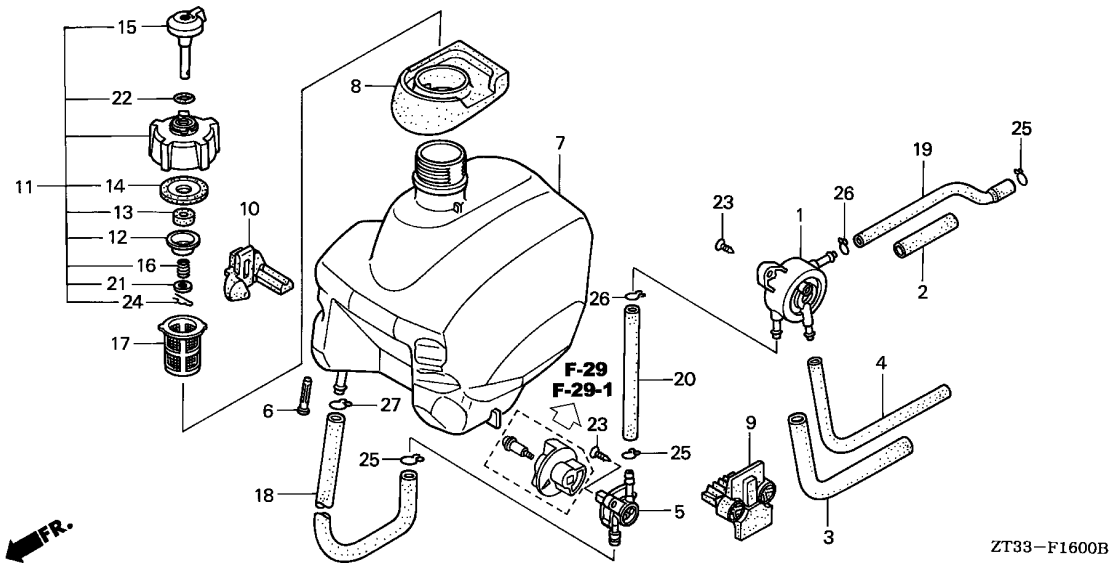
MUFFLER



Service item	F.R.T.
ARRESTER, SPARK	0.2
.GASKET, MUFFLER	
.MUFFLER COMP.	
GASKET, EX. PIPE	0.5
.PIPE, EX.	

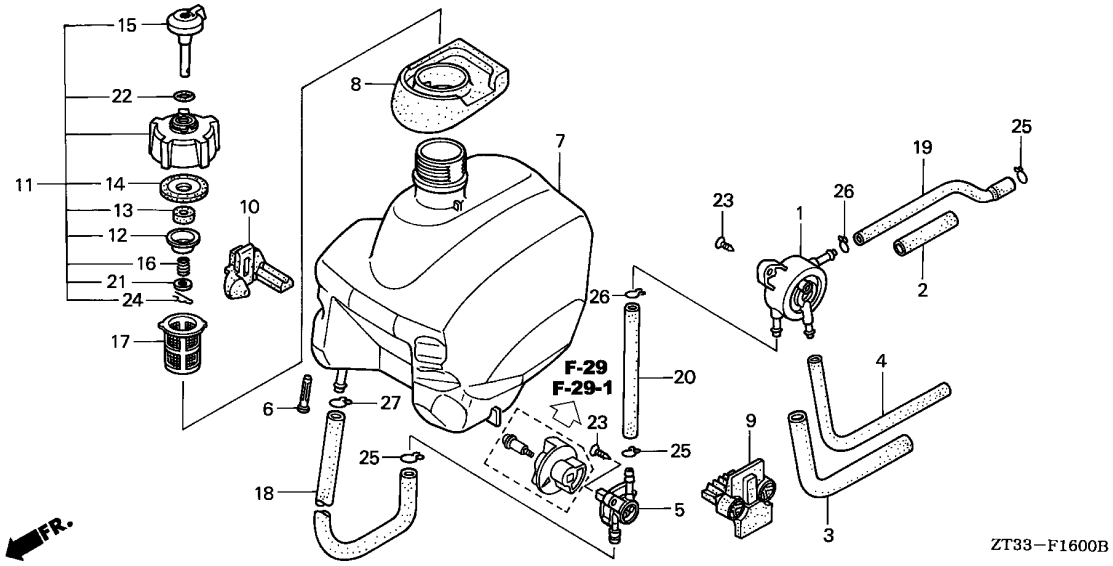
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	18310-ZT3-C01	MUFFLER COMP.	-	-	1	1		
	18310-ZT3-G01		1	1	-	-		
2	18331-ZT3-000	PIPE, EX.	1	1	1	1		
3	18333-ZT3-000	GASKET, EX. PIPE	1	1	1	1		
4	18355-888-810	ARRESTER, SPARK	-	(1)	-	(1)		
5	18382-ZC0-000	GASKET, MUFFLER	1	1	1	1		
6	90004-ZC3-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X20	2	2	2	2		
7	95701-06040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	2	2	2	2		
8	95701-06045-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	1	1	1	1		

FUEL TANK



Service item	F.R.T.
FILTER COMP., FUEL	0.1
.INNER, FUEL CAP	
NECKSEAL, FUEL FILLER	0.3
.RUBBER L, TANK MOUNTING	
RUBBER R, TANK MOUNTING	0.4
.TUBE A, FUEL	
COCK ASSY., FUEL	0.5
.PUMP ASSY., FUEL	
.STRAINER, FUEL	
.TANK, FUEL	
.TUBE B, FUEL	
.TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	
.TUBE, FUEL TANK	

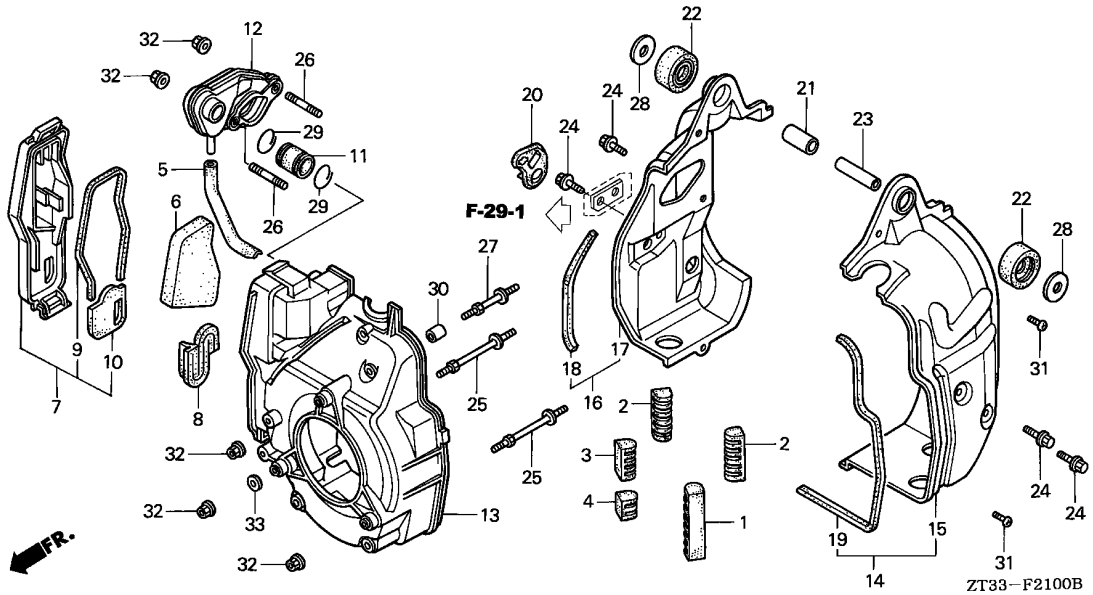
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16700-ZT3-003	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1	1	1	1	-------- --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
			-	-	1	1	-------- 1096946	C/A,L/A
			-	-	1	-	-------- --------	R/A
	16700-ZT3-013		1	1	1	-	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	-------- --------	L/A,R/A
			-	-	1	1	1096947 --------	C/A,L/A
2	16854-ZT3-000	RUBBER A, SUPPORTER	1	1	1	1		
3	16857-ZT3-000	RUBBER B, SUPPORTER	1	1	1	1		
4	16882-ZT3-000	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	1		
5	16950-ZT3-003	COCK ASSY., FUEL	1	1	1	1		
6	16952-ZA8-800	STRAINER, FUEL	1	1	1	1		
7	17511-ZT3-C00	TANK, FUEL	1	-	1	-		
	17511-ZT3-C40		-	1	-	1		
8	17514-ZT3-000	NECKSEAL, FUEL FILLER	1	1	1	1		
9	17532-ZT3-000	RUBBER R, TANK MOUNTING	1	1	1	1		
10	17533-ZT3-000	RUBBER L, TANK MOUNTING	1	1	1	1		
11	17620-ZT3-000	CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK	1	1	-	-	-------- 1021009	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
			-	-	1	1	-------- 1056954	C,L
			-	-	1	-	-------- 3063265	B,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
	17620-ZT3-010		1	1	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	-	-	1021010 --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
			-	-	1	1	1056955 --------	C,L
			-	-	1	-	3063266 --------	B,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
12	17622-ZC3-000	INNER, FUEL CAP	1	1	1	1		
13	17623-ZV0-000	SPONGE, FUEL CAP BREATHER	1	1	1	1		
14	17625-ZV0-000	PACKING, FUEL CAP	1	1	1	1		



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
15	17626-ZC3-010	VALVE, BREATHER	1	1	-	-	--------- 1021009	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
			-	-	1	1	--------- 1056954	C,L
			-	-	1	-	--------- 3063265	B,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
	17626-ZC3-020		1	1	1	1	--------- ---------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	-	-	1021010 ---------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
			-	-	1	1	1056955 ---------	C,L
			-	-	1	-	3063266 ---------	B,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
16	17629-ZV0-000	SPRING, FUEL CAP	1	1	1	1		
17	17670-ZC3-700	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	1	1	1		
18	17701-ZT3-000	TUBE, FUEL TANK	1	1	1	1		
19	17702-ZT3-000	TUBE A, FUEL	1	1	1	1		
20	17703-ZT3-000	TUBE B, FUEL	1	1	1	1		
21	90539-836-000	WASHER, 6MM	1	1	1	1		
22	91362-ZC3-000	O-RING, 13.8X2.4	1	1	1	1		
23	93913-25520	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20(P0)	3	3	3	3		
24	94251-06000	PIN, LOCK, 6MM	1	1	1	1		
25	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	3	3	3	3		
26	95002-50000	CLIP, TUBE (C9)	2	2	2	2		
27	95002-70000	CLIP, TUBE (C11)	1	1	1	1		

F-21 AIR CLEANER/SHROUD

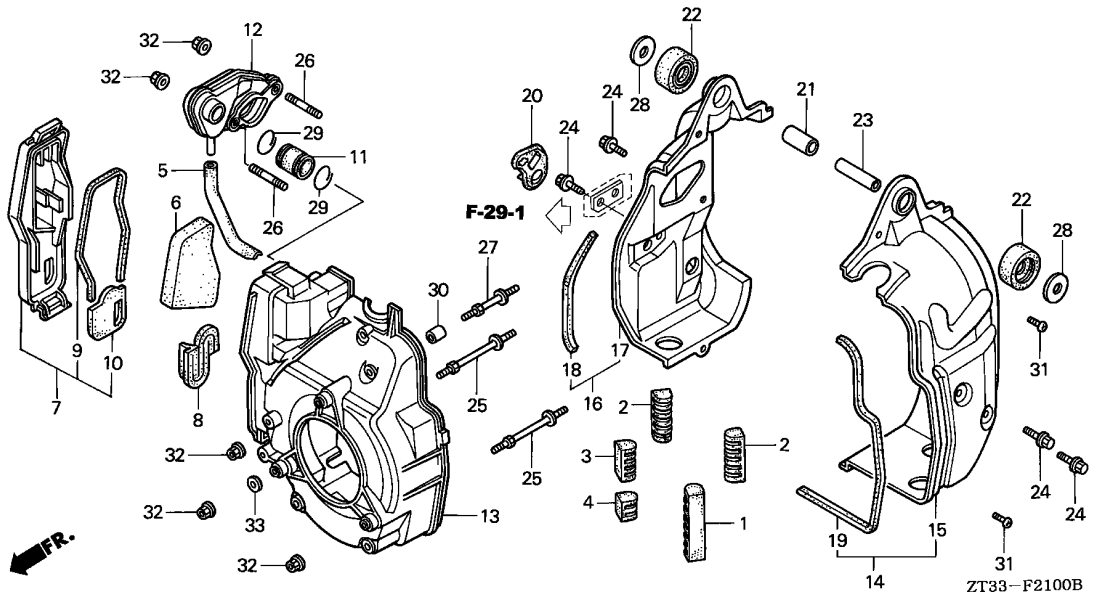
E10



Service item	F.R.T.
COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER ·····	0.1
.ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	
.JOINT COMP., AIR INTAKE	
.SEAL A, AIR CLEANER COVER	
.TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	
.TUBE, BREATHER	
INSULATOR, SHROUD ·····	0.3
(ADD 0.1 FOR EACH.)	
COVER COMP., FAN ·····	0.7
SHROUD ASSY., L. ·····	0.8
.SHROUD ASSY., R.	
.SHROUD, L.	
.SHROUD, R.	

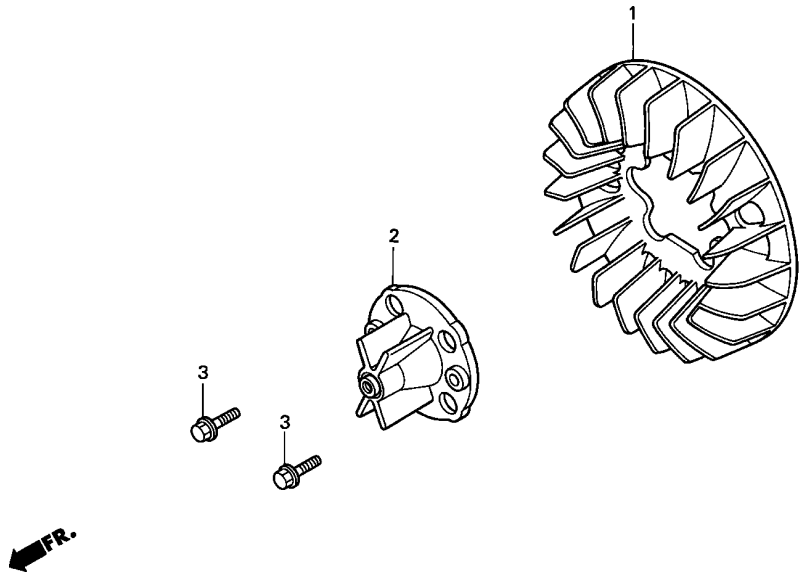
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	12295-ZM7-D00	RUBBER A, INSERT ·····	-	-	1	1		
2	12296-ZM7-D00	RUBBER B, INSERT ·····	-	-	2	2		
3	12297-ZM7-D00	RUBBER C, INSERT ·····	-	-	1	1		
4	12298-ZM7-D00	RUBBER D, INSERT ·····	-	-	1	1		
5	15721-ZT3-000	TUBE, BREATHER ·····	1	1	1	1		
6	17211-ZT3-000	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER ·····	1	1	1	1		
7	17230-ZT3-000	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER ····	1	1	1	1		
8	17232-ZT3-000	RUBBER, AIR CLEANER ·····	1	1	1	1		
9	17233-ZT3-000	SEAL A, AIR CLEANER COVER ···	1	1	1	1		
10	17234-ZT3-000	SEAL B, AIR CLEANER COVER ···	1	1	1	1		
11	17251-ZT3-000	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	1	1	1	1		
12	17270-ZT3-000	JOINT COMP., AIR INTAKE ·····	1	1	1	1		
13	19610-ZT3-000	COVER COMP., FAN ·····	1	1	1	1		
14	19630-ZT3-000	SHROUD ASSY., R. ·····	-	-	1	1		
15	19632-ZT3-000	SHROUD, R. ·····	1	1	-	-		
16	19640-ZT3-000	SHROUD ASSY., L. ·····	-	-	1	1		
17	19641-ZT3-000	SHROUD, L. ·····	1	1	-	-		
18	19643-ZT3-000	SEAL A, SHROUD ·····	-	-	1	1		
19	19644-ZT3-000	SEAL B, SHROUD ·····	-	-	1	1		
20	63713-ZT3-000	RUBBER, OIL CHECK ·····	1	1	1	1		
21	68337-ZT3-000	COLLAR D, INSULATOR ·····	1	1	1	1		
22	68338-ZT3-000	INSULATOR, SHROUD ·····	2	2	2	2		
23	68339-ZT3-000	COLLAR B, INSULATOR ·····	1	1	1	1		
24	90019-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10 ·····	4	4	4	4		
25	90101-ZT3-000	BOLT, STUD (A) ·····	2	2	2	2		

3



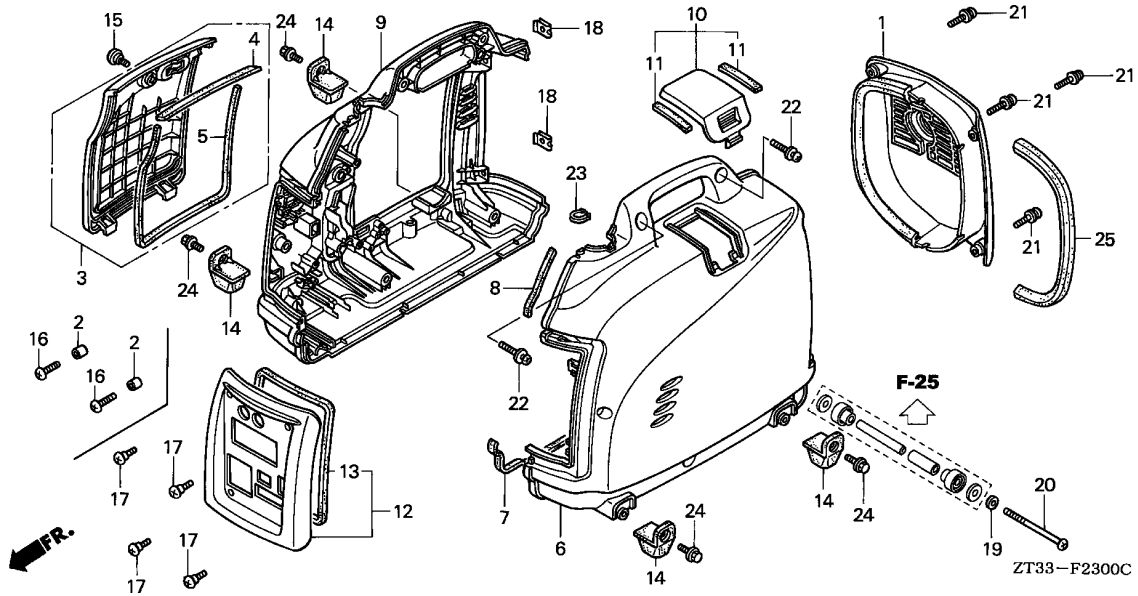
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
26	90102-ZT3-G00	BOLT, STUD, 5X81	2	2	-	-		
	90102-ZT3-000	BOLT, STUD, 5X91	-	-	2	2		
27	90103-ZT3-000	BOLT, STUD (B)	1	1	1	1		
28	90551-033-000	WASHER, SPROCKET SETTING	2	2	2	2		
29	90851-ZC3-000	CLIP (28MM)	2	2	2	2		
30	91554-ZT3-000	COLLAR, DISTANCE	1	1	1	1		
31	93500-04006-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X6	2	2	2	2		
32	94050-05080	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	5	5	5	5		
33	94101-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	1	1	1	1		

COOLING FAN



Service item	F.R.T.
BOSS, COOLING FAN ----------	0.7
.FAN, COOLING	

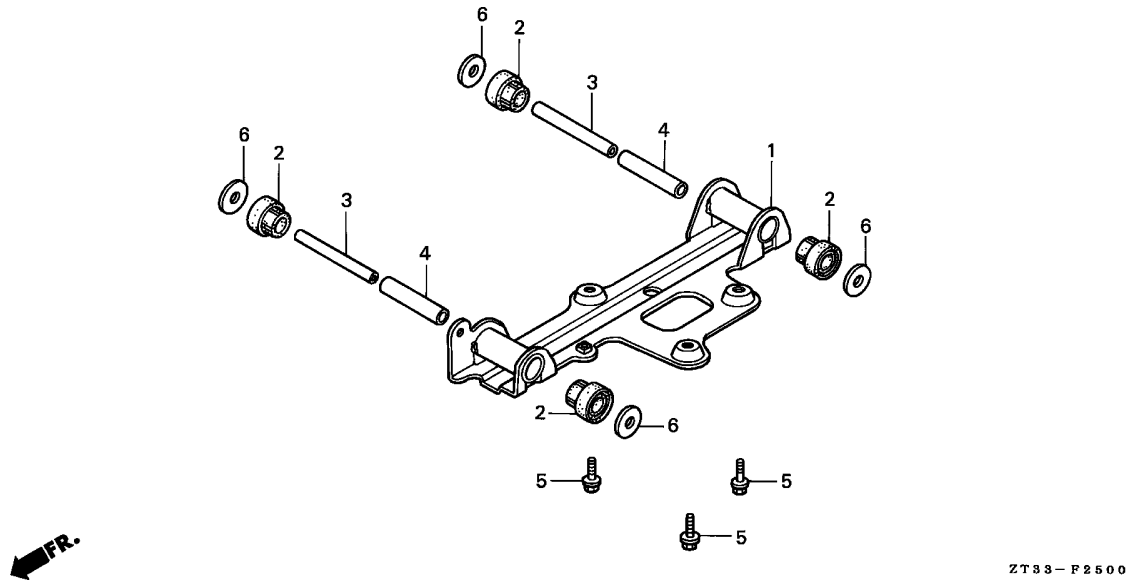
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	19511-ZT3-000	FAN, COOLING ----------	1	1	1	1		
2	19514-ZT3-000	BOSS, COOLING FAN ----------	1	1	1	1		
3	95701-06016-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16 ----------	2	2	2	2		



Service item	F.R.T.
COVER ASSY., MAINTENANCE -----	0.1
.PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER	
.SEAL A, MAINTENANCE COVER	
.SEAL B, MAINTENANCE COVER	
.SEAL, FR. COVER	
.SEAL, PLUG CHECK	
COVER ASSY., FR. -----------	0.2
COVER COMP., R. SIDE ---------	0.5
.SEAL A, SIDE COVER	
.SEAL B, SIDE COVER	
COVER COMP., L. SIDE ---------	0.7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	18320-ZT3-000	PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER ----	1	1	1	1			
2	61106-355-000	COLLAR, FR. FENDER ----------	-	2	-	-			
			-	-	-	2	--------	1040432	C
3	63150-ZT3-C00	COVER ASSY., MAINTENANCE ----	1	1	1	-	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,SK/A,U,W
			1	-	-	1	--------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
			-	1	1	-	--------	1033897	C/A,L
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
	63150-ZT3-C01	----------	1	-	-	1	1033898	--------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			-	1	1	-	1033898	--------	C/A,L
			-	-	1	1	--------	--------	C/A,L/A
4	63153-ZT3-000	SEAL A, MAINTENANCE COVER ---	1	1	1	1			
5	63154-ZT3-000	SEAL B, MAINTENANCE COVER ---	1	1	1	1			
6	63210-ZT3-C00	COVER COMP., R. SIDE --------	1	1	1	-	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,SK/A,U,W
			1	1	-	-	--------	1033897	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			-	-	1	-	--------	1033897	L
			-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
	63210-ZT3-C01	----------	1	1	-	-	1033898	--------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	L/A
			-	-	1	-	1033898	--------	L
	63210-ZT3-T40	----------	-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
			-	-	-	1	--------	1095152	C/A
	63210-ZT3-T41	----------	-	-	-	1	1095153	--------	C/A
7	63218-ZT3-000	SEAL A, SIDE COVER ----------	1	1	1	1			
8	63219-ZT3-000	SEAL B, SIDE COVER ----------	-	-	1	1			

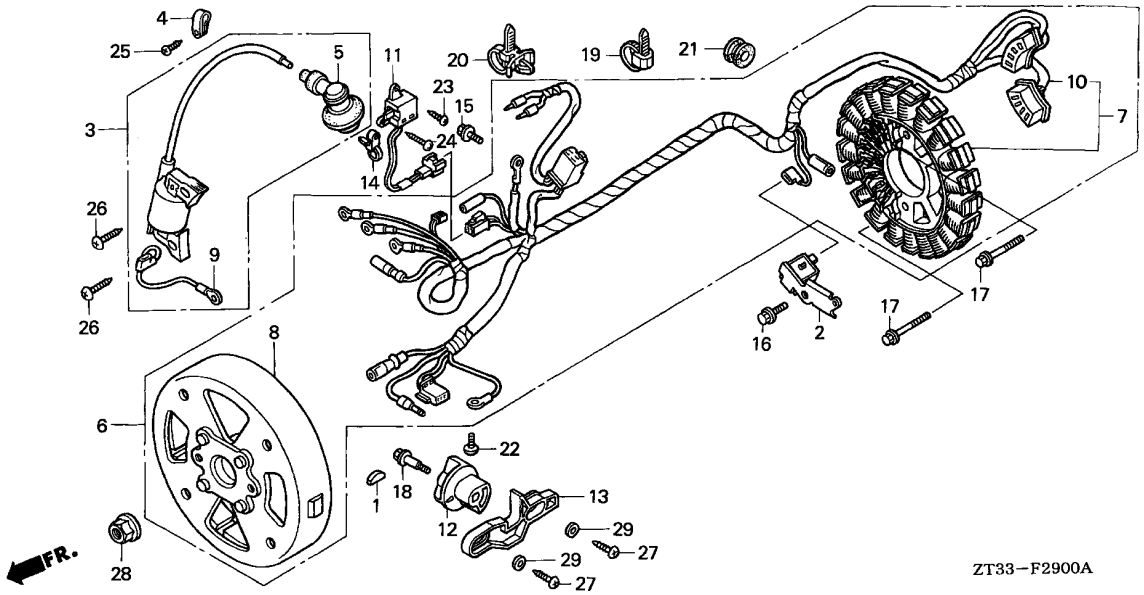
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
9	63220-ZT3-C00	COVER COMP., L. SIDE	1	1	1	-	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,SK/A,U,W
			1	-	-	1	--------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
			-	1	1	-	--------	1033897	C/A,L
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
	63220-ZT3-C01		1	-	-	1	1033898	--------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			-	1	1	-	1033898	--------	C/A,L
			-	-	1	1	--------	--------	C/A,L/A
10	63340-ZT3-C00	COVER ASSY., PLUG CHECK	1	1	1	-	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,SK/A,U,W
			1	-	-	1	--------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
			-	1	1	-	--------	1033897	C/A,L
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
	63340-ZT3-C01		1	-	-	1	1033898	--------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			-	1	1	-	1033898	--------	C/A,L
			-	-	1	1	--------	--------	C/A,L/A
11	63344-ZT3-000	SEAL, PLUG CHECK	2	2	2	2			
12	63510-ZT3-C70	COVER ASSY., FR.	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
	63510-ZT3-G00		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
			-	1	-	-			
	63510-ZT3-G60		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,U,U/A,W,W/A
	63510-ZT3-C00		-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	63510-ZT3-C60		-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,U,U/A,W,W/A
			-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
	63510-ZT3-T40		-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
	63510-ZT3-S20		-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
13	63512-ZT3-000	SEAL, FR. COVER	1	1	-	1			
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,U,U/A,W,W/A
			-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A
14	68325-ZT3-000	RUBBER, BOTTOM	4	4	4	4			
15	90028-ZC3-000	BOLT, AIR CLEANER COVER	1	1	1	1			
16	90114-KW7-900	SCREW, VISOR SETTING	-	2	-	-			
			-	-	-	2	--------	1040432	C
17	90114-MG9-770	SCREW, PROTECTOR SETTING	4	2	-	-			
			-	-	4	4	--------	--------	B,B/A,C/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,U,U/A,W,W/A
			-	-	(4)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A
			-	-	-	2	--------	1040432	C
			-	-	-	4	1040433	--------	C
18	90320-GE2-760	NUT, SPRING, 5MM	4	4	4	4			
19	90485-286-000	WASHER, 6MM	2	2	2	2			
20	93500-06100-0A	SCREW, PAN, 6X100	2	2	2	2			
21	93891-05016-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	4	4	4	4			
22	93891-06020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	2	2	2	2			
23	94514-10150	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	1	1	1	1			
24	96001-06010-07	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	4	4	4	4			
25	18327-ZT3-300	SEAL RUBBER, PROTECTOR	1	1	1	1			



Service item	F.R.T.
INSULATOR, ENGINE BED	0.4
BED COMP., ENGINE	0.7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	51110-ZT3-000	BED COMP., ENGINE	1	1	1	1		
2	68314-ZT3-000	INSULATOR, ENGINE BED	4	4	4	4		
3	68333-ZT3-000	COLLAR A, INSULATOR	2	2	2	2		
4	68336-ZT3-000	COLLAR C, INSULATOR	2	2	2	2		
5	90029-888-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	3	3	3	3		
6	90551-033-000	WASHER, SPROCKET SETTING	4	4	4	4		

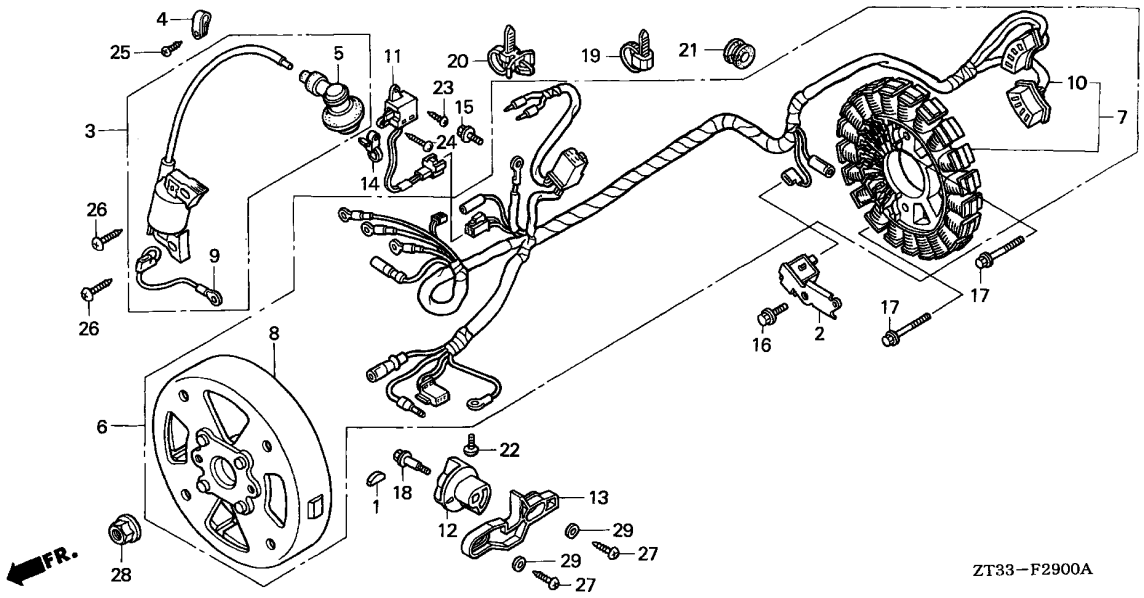
IGNITION COIL/GENERATOR(1)



Service item	F.R.T.
CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR .KNOB, ENGINE SWITCH	0.1
CORD, IGNITION EARTH .PLATE, ENGINE SWITCH	0.4
COIL ASSY., IGNITION .SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	0.5
COIL COMP, PULSER	0.7
ROTOR COMP.	0.9
GENERATOR ASSY.	1.1
HARNESS ASSY., GENERATOR WIRE .STATOR ASSY.	1.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	13331-ZM7-000	KEY, SPECIAL	1	1	-	-			
2	30315-ZT3-003	COIL COMP, PULSER	1	1	-	-			
3	30500-ZT3-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1	-	-			
4	30564-895-000	CLAMP A, CABLE	1	1	-	-			
5	30700-ZT3-C01	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	1	1	-	-			
6	31000-ZT3-G31	GENERATOR ASSY.	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L,L/A
	31000-ZT3-G41		-	1	-	-			
	31000-ZT3-G61		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	31000-ZT3-G71		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	R,R/A,S,S/A,U,U/A
7	31120-ZT3-G31	STATOR ASSY.	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L,L/A
	31120-ZT3-G41		-	1	-	-			
	31120-ZT3-G61		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	31120-ZT3-G71		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	R,R/A,S,S/A,U,U/A
8	31130-ZT3-G01	ROTOR COMP.	1	1	-	-	--------	1006974	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	31130-ZT3-G02		1	1	-	-	--------	--------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	1	-	-	1006975	--------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
9	32157-ZT3-000	CORD, IGNITION EARTH	1	1	-	-			
10	32158-ZT3-G01	HARNESS ASSY., GENERATOR WIRE	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	R,R/A,S,S/A,U,U/A
	32158-ZT3-G31		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L,L/A
	32158-ZT3-G41		-	1	-	-			
	32158-ZT3-G61		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
11	35120-ZT3-003	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	1	-	-			
12	35123-ZT3-000	KNOB, ENGINE SWITCH	1	1	-	-			
13	35127-ZT3-000	PLATE, ENGINE SWITCH	1	1	-	-			
14	36135-ZA8-801	BAND, HARNESS	1	1	-	-			
15	90002-MC7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X8	1	1	-	-			

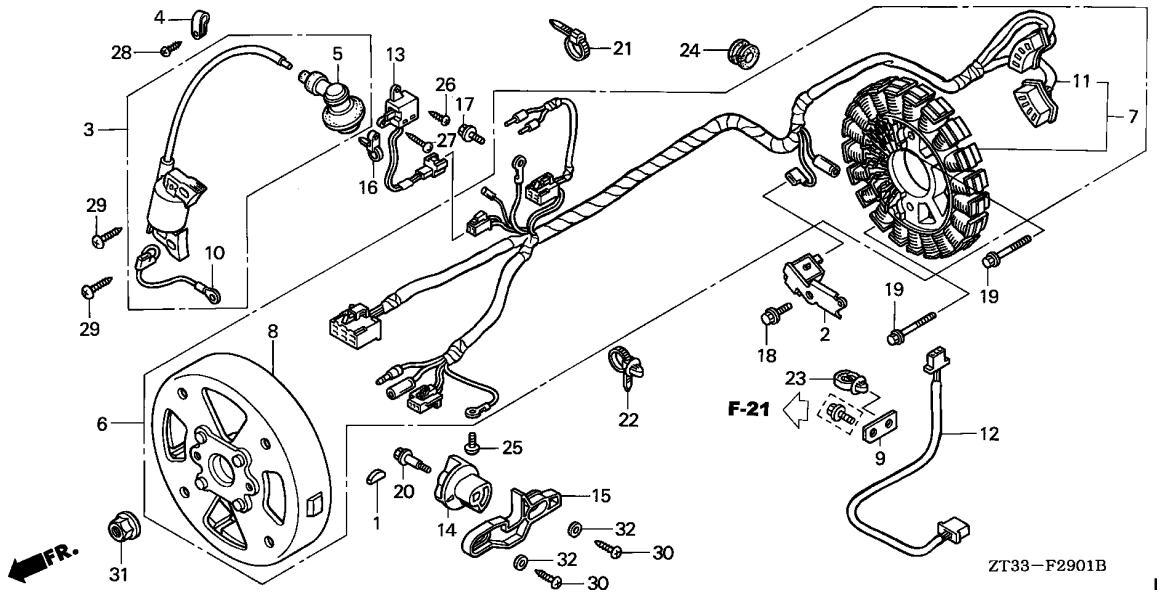
IGNITION COIL/GENERATOR(1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
16	90003-892-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12	1	1	-	-		
17	90014-KCZ-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X25(CT200)	2	2	-	-		
18	90141-ML7-000	SCREW, PAN, 4X19	1	1	-	-	-------- --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
	90105-ZT3-000		1	1	-	-	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
19	90650-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE	1	1	-	-		
20	90672-SA0-003	STRAP, CABLE, 118MM(BLACK)	1	1	-	-		
21	91651-ZT3-C00	GROMMET, GENERATOR CORD	1	1	-	-		
22	93500-05008-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	1	1	-	-		
23	93901-12220	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X10	1	1	-	-		
24	93901-12420	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	1	1	-	-		
25	93903-25220	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12	1	1	-	-		
26	93903-26320	SCREW, TAPPING, 6X20	2	2	-	-		
27	93913-25520	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20(P0)	2	2	-	-		
28	94050-10080	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	1	1	-	-		
29	94103-05800	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	2	2	-	-		

F-29-1 IGNITION COIL/GENERATOR(2)

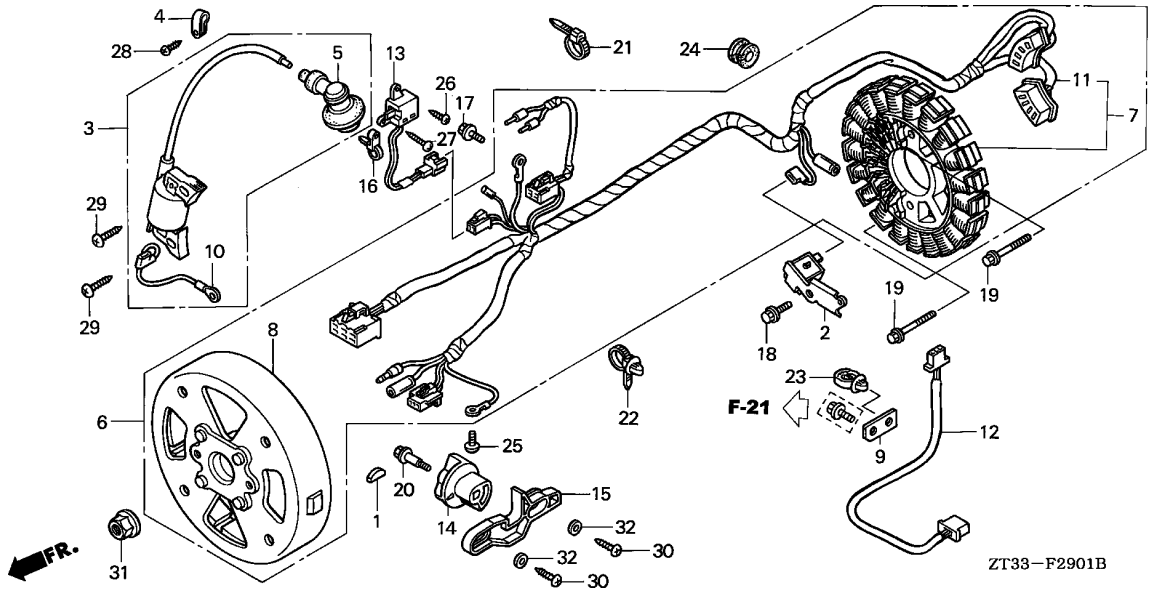
F 2



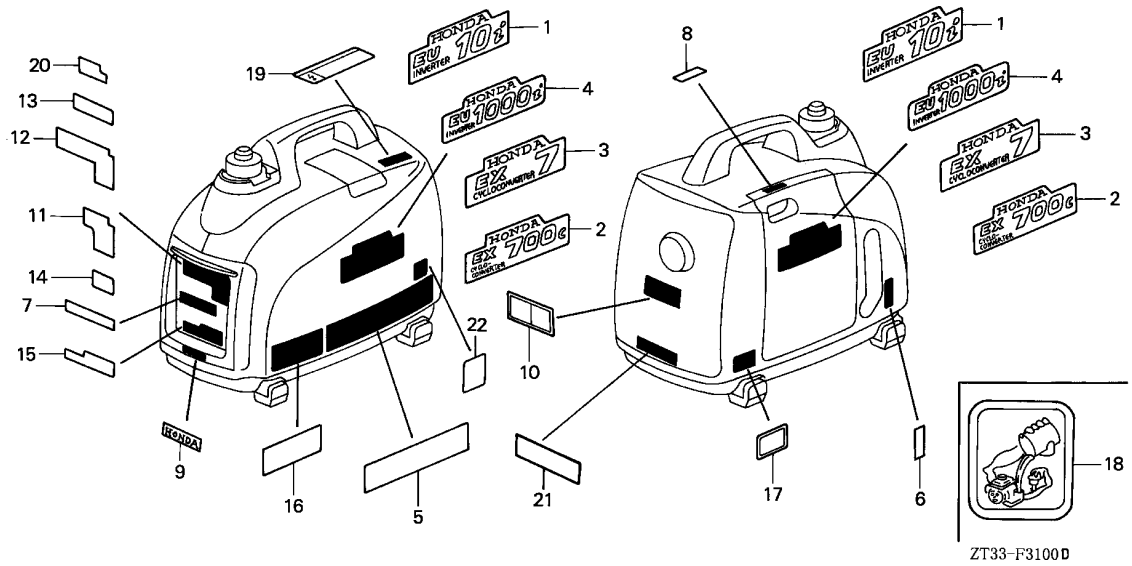
Service item	F.R.T.
CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	0.1
.KNOB, ENGINE SWITCH	
CORD, IGNITION EARTH	0.4
.PLATE, ENGINE SWITCH	
.SUB CORD ASSY.	
COIL ASSY., IGNITION	0.5
.SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	
COIL COMP, PULSER	0.7
ROTOR COMP.	0.9
GENERATOR ASSY.	1.1
HARNESS ASSY., GENERATOR WIRE	1.2
.STATOR ASSY.	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	13331-ZM7-000	KEY, SPECIAL	-	-	1	1		
2	30315-ZT3-003	COIL COMP, PULSER	-	-	1	1		
3	30500-ZT3-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	-	-	1	1		
4	30564-895-000	CLAMP A, CABLE	-	-	1	1		
5	30700-ZT3-C01	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	-	-	1	1		
6	31000-ZT3-C31	GENERATOR ASSY.	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L,L/A
	31000-ZT3-C61		-	-	1	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	31000-ZT3-C71		-	-	1	-	-------- --------	R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A,U,U/A
	31000-ZT3-C41		-	-	-	1		
7	31120-ZT3-C31	STATOR ASSY.	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L,L/A
	31120-ZT3-C61		-	-	1	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	31120-ZT3-C71		-	-	1	-	-------- --------	R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A,U,U/A
	31120-ZT3-C41		-	-	-	1		
8	31130-ZT3-C01	ROTOR COMP.	-	-	1	1		
9	32103-759-000	BRACKET, WIRE HARNESS CLIP	-	-	1	1		
10	32157-ZT3-000	CORD, IGNITION EARTH	-	-	1	1		
11	32158-ZT3-C31	HARNESS ASSY., GENERATOR WIRE	-	-	1	-	-------- --------	L,L/A
			-	-	-	1		
	32158-ZT3-C61		-	-	1	-	-------- --------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	32158-ZT3-C71		-	-	1	-	-------- --------	R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A,U,U/A
12	32196-ZT3-C00	SUB CORD ASSY.	-	-	1	1		
13	35120-ZT3-003	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	-	-	1	1		
14	35123-ZT3-000	KNOB, ENGINE SWITCH	-	-	1	1		
15	35127-ZT3-000	PLATE, ENGINE SWITCH	-	-	1	1		
16	36135-ZA8-801	BAND, HARNESS	-	-	1	1		
17	90002-MC7-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X8	-	-	1	1		

3

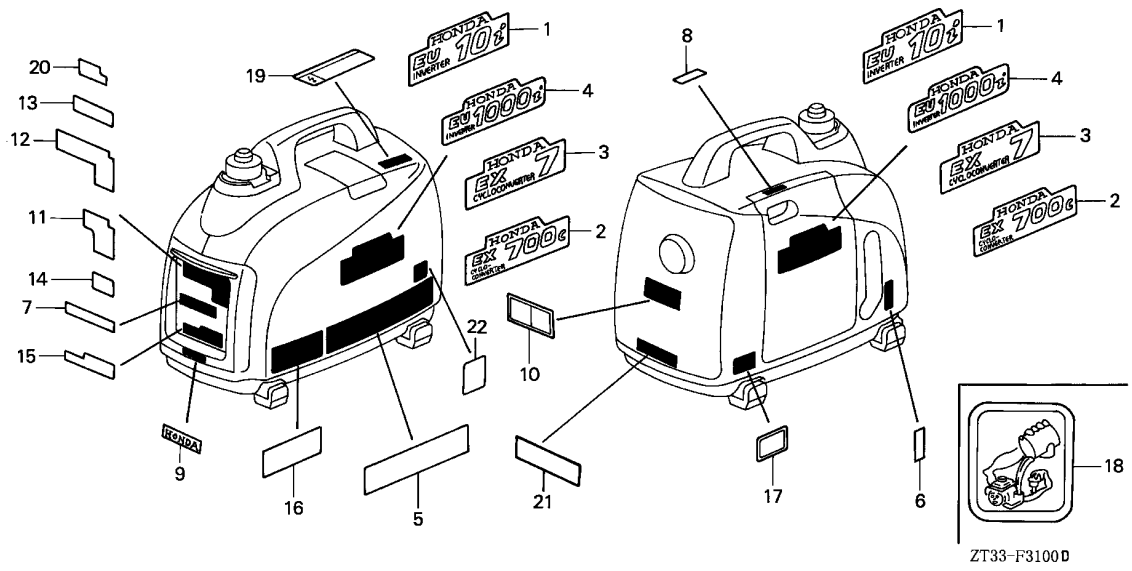


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
18	90003-892-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12	-	-	1	1		
19	90014-KCZ-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X25(CT200)	-	-	2	2		
20	90141-ML7-000	SCREW, PAN, 4X19	-	-	1	1	-------- --------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
	90105-ZT3-000		-	-	1	1	-------- --------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
21	90650-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE	-	-	1	1		
22	90672-SA0-003	STRAP, CABLE, 118MM(BLACK)	-	-	1	1		
23	90683-SA0-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	-	-	1	1		
24	91651-ZT3-C00	GROMMET, GENERATOR CORD	-	-	1	1		
25	93500-05008-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X8	-	-	1	1		
26	93901-12220	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X10	-	-	1	1		
27	93901-12420	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	-	-	1	1		
28	93903-25220	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12	-	-	1	1		
29	93903-26320	SCREW, TAPPING, 6X20	-	-	2	2		
30	93913-25520	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20(PO)	-	-	2	2		
31	94050-10080	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	-	-	1	1		
32	94103-05800	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	-	-	2	2		



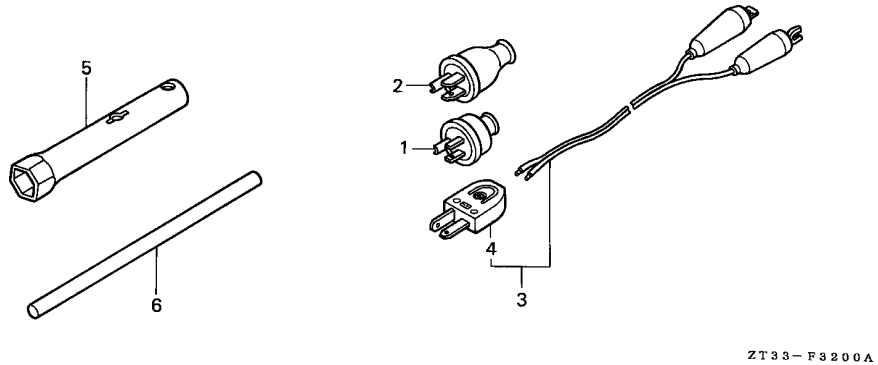
Service item	F.R.T.
NOT INFORMATION ----------	-

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	87101-ZT3-C30	EMBLEM ----------	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,L,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A,U,U/A,W,W/A
			-	-	2	-	--------	1094405	L/A
	87101-ZT3-C31	----------	-	-	2	-	1094406	--------	L/A
2	87101-ZT3-G30	EMBLEM ----------	-	2	-	-	--------	--------	C
			-	2	-	-	--------	1034162	C/A
	87101-ZT3-G31	----------	-	2	-	-	1034163	--------	C/A
3	87101-ZT3-G60	EMBLEM ----------	2	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
			2	-	-	-	--------	1034085	B/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
	87101-ZT3-G61	----------	2	-	-	-	1034086	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
4	87101-ZT3-T30	EMBLEM ----------	-	-	-	2	--------	1033897	C
	87101-ZT3-T31	----------	-	-	-	2	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	2	1033898	--------	C
5	87150-ZT3-C40	MARK, CAUTION ----------	-	1	-	1	--------	--------	C
			-	1	-	1	--------	1095152	C/A
	87150-ZT3-C70	----------	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	S,S/A,SK,SK/A
	87150-ZT3-C80	----------	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
	87150-ZT3-D31	----------	-	-	1	-	--------	1034013	L
	87150-ZT3-D60	----------	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	R,R/A
	87150-ZT3-G70	----------	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	S,S/A
	87150-ZT3-G80	----------	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U
			1	-	-	-	--------	1034037	U/A
	87150-ZT3-H30	----------	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
			1	-	-	-	--------	1034013	L/A
	87150-ZT3-H60	----------	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	R
			1	-	-	-	--------	1034146	R/A
	87150-ZT3-C41	----------	-	1	-	1	1095153	--------	C/A
	87150-ZT3-D32	----------	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	L/A
			-	-	1	-	1034014	--------	L
	87150-ZT3-G81	----------	1	-	-	-	1034038	--------	U/A



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
(5)	87150-ZT3-H31	MARK, CAUTION	1	-	-	-	1034014	--------	L/A
	87150-ZT3-H61	.....	1	-	-	-	1034147	--------	R/A
6	87501-ZT3-C30	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	1	-	1	-	--------	--------	L,R,S,SK,SK/A
			1	-	1	-	--------	1094405	L/A
			1	-	-	-	--------	1094405	R/A,S/A
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	R/A,S/A
	87501-ZT3-C60	.....	1	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,F,G,W
			1	-	-	-	--------	1034085	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
	87501-ZT3-C80	.....	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	C,U
			1	1	-	1	--------	1034013	C/A,U/A
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U/A
	87501-ZT3-C31	.....	1	-	1	-	1094406	--------	L/A
			1	-	-	-	1094406	--------	R/A,S/A
	87501-ZT3-C61	.....	1	-	-	-	1034086	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
	87501-ZT3-C81	.....	1	1	-	1	1034014	--------	C/A,U/A
7	87525-ZT3-C40	MARK, D.C. CAUTION	-	-	-	1			
	87525-ZT3-C60	.....	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	87525-ZT3-C70	.....	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A
	87525-ZT3-C80	.....	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
	87525-ZT3-G40	.....	-	1	-	-			
	87525-ZT3-G60	.....	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	87525-ZT3-G70	.....	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	87525-ZT3-G80	.....	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A

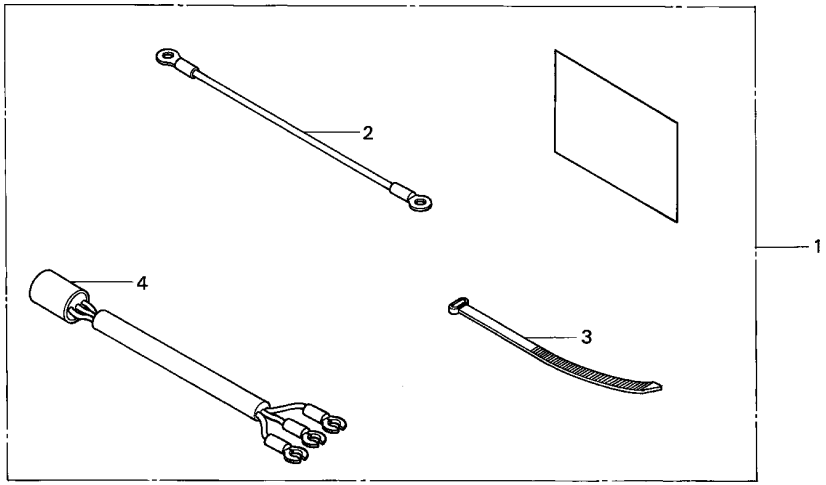
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
8	87528-ZT3-C00	MARK, CHOKE	1	1	1	-	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,SK/A,U,W
			1	-	-	1	--------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
			-	1	1	-	--------	1033897	C/A,L
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
	87528-ZT3-C01		1	-	-	1	1033898	--------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
			-	1	1	-	1033898	--------	C/A,L
			-	-	1	1	--------	--------	C/A,L/A
9	87531-ZT3-000	MARK, HONDA	1	1	1	1			
10	87539-ZT3-C40	MARK, EX. CAUTION	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	C,L,R,S,SK,SK/A,U
			1	1	1	1	--------	1095192	C/A,L/A
			1	-	-	-	--------	1095192	R/A,S/A,U/A
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	R/A,S/A,U/A
	87539-ZT3-C60		1	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	87539-ZT3-C41		1	1	1	1	1095193	--------	C/A,L/A
			1	-	-	-	1095193	--------	R/A,S/A,U/A
11	87564-ZT3-C60	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	87564-ZT3-C80		-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
	87564-ZT3-820		-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
12	87564-ZT3-C70	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	87564-ZT3-D30		-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	87564-ZT3-T40		-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
13	87564-ZT3-G30	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,U,U/A
14	87564-ZT3-G60	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
15	87580-ZT3-C30	MARK, CIRCUIT PROTECTOR	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A
	87580-ZT3-C61		-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	87580-ZT3-C80		-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
			-	-	-	1			
	87580-ZT3-G30		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
	87580-ZT3-G60		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,W,W/A
	87580-ZT3-G80		1	-	-	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
			-	1	-	-			
16	87583-ZT3-C70	LABEL, A.C. RESET	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A
17	87594-ZT3-000	MARK, OIL CAUTION	1	1	1	1			
18	87596-ZT3-D30	MARK, OIL CHECK	1	-	1	-	--------	--------	L,L/A,R,R/A
19	87511-ZT3-S20	MARK, CAUTION VOLTAGE	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
20	87564-ZT3-S20	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
21	87135-ZE2-000	LABEL (E-SPEC)	1	1	-	-	1020734	--------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
			-	-	1	1	1056672	1081475	C,L
			-	-	1	-	3063266	3088053	B,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
	87135-ZE2-010	LABEL (E-SPEC)(EPA STANDARD)	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
			-	-	1	1	1081476	--------	C,L
			-	-	1	-	3088054	--------	B,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
22	87578-ZT3-C60	LABEL, NOISE LEVEL (87)	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
			-	-	1	-	3080556	--------	B,F,G,W
	87578-ZT3-G60	LABEL, NOISE LEVEL (83)	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
			1	-	-	-	1026479	--------	B,F,G,W



Service item	F.R.T.
NOT INFORMATION ----------	-

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
1	32310-812-640	PLUG ASSY., CONSENT ----------	2	-	2	-	--------	--------	R,R/A,S,S/A
2	32310-836-000	PLUG ASSY., CONSENT (15A/125V)	2	-	2	-	--------	--------	L,L/A
3	32650-892-003	CORD ASSY., CHARGE (2M) -----	(1)	-	-	-			
			-	1	(1)	1	--------	--------	B,B/A,C/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A,W,W/A
			-	(1)	-	-	--------	1009696	C
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
			-	-	-	(1)	--------	1049388	C
			-	1	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	1	-	-	1009697	--------	C
			-	-	-	1	1049389	--------	C
4	32651-892-003	PLUG ASSY., CONSENT ----------	(1)	-	-	-			
			-	(1)	-	-	--------	1009696	C
			-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
			-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,F,F/A,G,G/A,L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK,SK/A,W,W/A
			-	-	-	(1)	--------	1049388	C
			-	1	-	1	--------	--------	C/A
			-	1	-	-	1009697	--------	C
			-	-	-	1	1049389	--------	C
5	89216-130-690	WRENCH, SPARK PLUG ----------	1	1	1	1			
6	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH ----------	1	1	1	1			

CONSENT BOX



ZT33-Y0100

Service item	F.R.T.
NOT INFORMATION	-

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	06383-ZT3-T40	FILTER KIT	-	-	-	(1)		
2	32611-ZT3-C00	CORD, EARTH	-	-	-	(1)		
3	35701-MG9-950	BAND	-	-	-	(1)		
4	38390-ZT3-T40	FILTER ASSY., NOISE (C)	-	-	-	(1)		

PART NO. INDEX

G 1

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
06000			
06383-ZT3-T40	F8	61	1
11000			
11300-ZM7-D00	C2	17	1
11340-ZM7-D01	C3	18	1
11340-ZM7-D02	C3	18	1
11340-ZM7-D10	C3	18	1
11340-ZM7-D11	C3	18	1
12000			
12100-ZM7-D00	C1	16	1
12100-ZM7-D10	C1	16	1
12209-ZM7-003	C6	21	14
12295-ZM7-D00	E10	47	1
12296-ZM7-D00	E10	47	2
12297-ZM7-D00	E10	47	3
12298-ZM7-D00	E10	47	4
12311-ZM7-000	C1	16	2
12367-ZE6-010	C1	16	13
13000			
13010-ZM7-000	C5	20	1
13010-ZM7-D00	C5	20	1
13101-ZM7-000	C5	20	2
13101-ZM7-010	C5	20	2
13101-ZM7-D00	C5	20	2
13111-122-000	C5	20	3
13115-147-000	C5	20	4
13200-ZM7-000	C5	20	5
13281-ZM7-000	C5	20	6
13310-ZM7-D00	C4	19	1
13331-ZM7-000	E16	53	1
	F2	55	1
14000			
14100-ZM7-010	C6	21	1
14126-Z0G-003	C6	21	13
14410-ZM7-000	C6	21	2
14431-ZM7-000	C6	21	3
14435-ZM7-003	C6	21	4
14451-ZM7-000	C6	21	5
14711-ZM7-000	C6	21	6
14721-ZM7-000	C6	21	7
14731-ZM7-013	C6	21	8
14751-ZM7-000	C6	21	9
14754-ZM7-000	C6	21	10
14771-ZM3-010	C6	21	11
15000			
15571-ZM7-003	C1	16	3
15572-ZM7-000	C1	16	4
15600-ZM7-003	C2	17	2
15625-ZE1-003	C2	17	3
15721-ZT3-000	E10	47	5
16000			
16010-ZM7-D01	E2	39	1
	E4	41	1
16011-ZE0-005	E2	39	2
	E4	41	2
16013-ZG0-811	E2	39	3
	E4	41	3
16015-ZM7-003	E2	39	4
	E4	41	4
16016-ZE0-005	E4	41	5
16016-ZH7-W01	E2	39	5
	E4	41	5
16024-ZB9-005	E2	39	6
	E4	41	6
16028-ZG0-811	E2	39	7
	E4	41	7
16044-ZM7-D01	E2	39	8
	E4	41	8
16100-ZM7-D01	E4	41	9
16100-ZM7-D22	E4	41	9
16100-ZM7-D25	E4	41	9
16100-ZM7-D31	E2	39	9
16100-ZM7-D33	E2	39	9
16112-ZM7-D01	E2	39	10
	E4	41	10
16124-ZE0-005	E2	39	11
	E4	41	11
16166-ZM7-D01	E4	41	12
16166-ZM7-D02	E4	41	12
16166-ZM7-D11	E2	39	12
16211-ZM7-D00	E4	41	13
16211-ZM7-D10	E2	39	13
16212-ZM7-000	E2	39	14
	E4	41	14
16212-ZM7-D00	E2	39	14
	E5	42	14
16213-ZM7-D00	E5	42	15
16221-ZG0-801	E2	39	15
	E5	42	16
16500-ZM7-D10	E1	38	1
16510-ZM7-000	C3	18	2
16512-ZM7-D00	C3	18	3
16531-ZM7-000	C3	18	4
16541-ZM7-000	C1	16	5
16551-ZM7-000	E1	38	2
16551-ZM7-D10	E1	38	2
16555-ZM7-000	E1	38	3
16561-ZM7-D10	E1	38	4
16562-ZM7-000	E1	38	5
16571-836-000	E1	38	6
16700-ZT3-003	E8	45	1
16700-ZT3-013	E8	45	1
16854-ZT3-000	E8	45	2
16857-ZT3-000	E8	45	3
16882-ZT3-000	E8	45	4
16950-ZT3-003	E8	45	5
16952-ZA8-800	E8	45	6
17000			
17205-PC6-000	E2	39	16
	E5	42	17
17211-ZT3-000	E10	47	6
17230-ZT3-000	E10	47	7
17232-ZT3-000	E10	47	8
17233-ZT3-000	E10	47	9
17234-ZT3-000	E10	47	10
17251-ZT3-000	E10	47	11
17270-ZT3-000	E10	47	12
17274-ZT3-000	E2	39	17
	E5	42	18
17511-ZT3-C00	E8	45	7
17511-ZT3-C40	E8	45	7
17514-ZT3-000	E8	45	8
17532-ZT3-000	E8	45	9
17533-ZT3-000	E8	45	10
17620-ZT3-000	E8	45	11
17620-ZT3-010	E8	45	11
17622-ZC3-000	E8	45	12
17623-ZV0-000	E8	45	13
17625-ZV0-000	E8	45	14
17626-ZC3-010	E9	46	15
17626-ZC3-020	E9	46	15
17629-ZV0-000	E9	46	16
17670-ZC3-700	E9	46	17
17701-ZT3-000	E9	46	18
17702-ZT3-000	E9	46	19
17703-ZT3-000	E9	46	20
18000			
18310-ZT3-C01	E7	44	1
18310-ZT3-G01	E7	44	1
18320-ZT3-000	E13	50	1
18327-ZT3-300	E14	51	25
18331-ZT3-000	E7	44	2
18333-ZT3-000	E7	44	3
18355-888-810	E7	44	4
18382-ZC0-000	E7	44	5
19000			
19511-ZT3-000	E12	49	1
19514-ZT3-000	E12	49	2
19610-ZT3-000	E10	47	13
19630-ZT3-000	E10	47	14
19632-ZT3-000	E10	47	15
19640-ZT3-000	E10	47	16
19641-ZT3-000	E10	47	17
19643-ZT3-000	E10	47	18
19644-ZT3-000	E10	47	19
28000			
28400-ZT3-003	D16	37	1
28433-ZM3-003	D16	37	2
28451-ZM7-003	D16	37	3
28459-ZM7-003	D16	37	4
28461-ZA8-003	D16	37	5
28462-ZT3-003	D16	37	6
28464-ZA8-003	D16	37	7
28475-ZT3-000	D16	37	8
30000			
30315-ZT3-003	E16	53	2
	F2	55	2
30400-ZT3-C01	D6	27	1
	D9	30	1
	D11	32	1
	D12	33	1
	D14	35	1
30400-ZT3-G01	D1	22	1
	D3	24	1
	D5	26	1
30500-ZT3-003	E16	53	3
	F2	55	3
30564-895-000	E16	53	4
	F2	55	4
30700-ZT3-C01	E16	53	5
	F2	55	5
31000			
31000-ZT3-C31	F2	55	6
31000-ZT3-C41	F2	55	6
31000-ZT3-C61	F2	55	6
31000-ZT3-C71	F2	55	6
31000-ZT3-G31	E16	53	6
31000-ZT3-G41	E16	53	6
31000-ZT3-G61	E16	53	6
31000-ZT3-G71	E16	53	6
31120-ZT3-C31	F2	55	7
31120-ZT3-C41	F2	55	7
31120-ZT3-C61	F2	55	7
31120-ZT3-C71	F2	55	7
31120-ZT3-G31	E16	53	7
31120-ZT3-G41	E16	53	7
31120-ZT3-G61	E16	53	7
31120-ZT3-G71	E16	53	7
31130-ZT3-C01	F2	55	8
31130-ZT3-G01	E16	53	8
31130-ZT3-G02	E16	53	8
31310-ZT3-C31	D6	27	2
31310-ZT3-C32	D8	29	23
31310-ZT3-C61	D9	30	2
31310-ZT3-C62	D9	30	2
31310-ZT3-C71	D6	27	2
	D12	33	2
31310-ZT3-C72	D8	29	24
	D12	33	3
31310-ZT3-C81	D11	32	2
31310-ZT3-C82	D11	32	21
31310-ZT3-T41	D14	35	2
31310-ZT3-T42	D14	35	3
31319-ZT3-000	D1	22	2
	D3	24	2
	D5	26	2
	D6	27	3
	D9	30	3
	D11	32	3
	D12	33	4
	D14	35	4
31320-ZT3-G32	D1	22	3
31320-ZT3-G61	D3	24	3
31320-ZT3-G71	D1	22	3
31320-ZT3-G81	D5	26	3
31324-ZT3-000	D1	22	4
	D3	24	4
	D5	26	4
	D6	27	4
	D9	30	4
	D11	32	4
	D12	33	5
	D14	35	5
31426-ZA8-761	D3	24	5
	D9	30	5
31460-ZC3-013	D1	22	5
	D3	24	6
	D5	26	5
31460-ZT3-C01	D6	27	5
	D9	30	6
	D11	32	5
	D12	33	6
31460-ZT3-C41	D6	27	5
	D14	35	6
31710-ZS9-A01	D1	22	6
	D3	24	7
	D5	26	6
	D6	27	6
	D9	30	7
	D11	32	6
	D12	33	7
	D14	35	7
32000			
32103-759-000	F2	55	9
32126-ZT3-C40	D6	27	7
32139-ZC3-G01	D6	27	8
	D9	30	8
	D11	32	7
	D12	33	8
	D14	35	8
32150-ZT3-C31	D6	27	9
	D12	33	9
	D14	35	9
32150-ZT3-C61	D6	27	9
	D9	30	9
	D11	32	8

4

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
32150-ZT3-G31	D1	22	7
32150-ZT3-G61	D1	22	7
	D3	24	8
	D5	26	7
32157-ZT3-000	E16	53	9
	F2	55	10
32158-ZT3-C31	F2	55	11
32158-ZT3-C61	F2	55	11
32158-ZT3-C71	F2	55	11
32158-ZT3-G01	E16	53	10
32158-ZT3-G31	E16	53	10
32158-ZT3-G41	E16	53	10
32158-ZT3-G61	E16	53	10
32196-ZT3-C00	F2	55	12
32197-ZT3-C60	D10	31	31
32221-ZT3-G00	D1	22	8
32221-ZT3-G80	D5	26	8
32310-812-640	F7	60	1
32310-836-000	F7	60	2
32330-Z03-C31	D14	35	10
32330-ZT3-C31	D1	22	9
	D6	27	10
32330-ZT3-C71	D1	22	9
	D6	27	10
32331-875-610	D3	24	9
	D9	30	10
	D12	33	10
32331-ZA8-650	D3	24	9
	D9	30	10
32331-ZC3-R40	D3	24	9
	D9	30	10
32332-892-660	D5	26	9
	D11	32	9
32332-892-751	D3	24	10
	D9	30	11
32335-875-610	D3	24	11
	D9	30	12
	D12	33	11
32336-ZC3-661	D3	24	12
	D5	26	10
	D9	30	13
	D12	33	12
32340-ZT3-821	D12	33	13
32340-ZT3-822	D12	33	13
32340-ZT3-861	D7	28	11
32340-ZT3-871	D7	28	11
32340-ZT3-C31	D6	27	11
32340-ZT3-C41	D6	27	11
32340-ZT3-C61	D9	30	14
32340-ZT3-C71	D6	27	11
32340-ZT3-C81	D11	32	10
32340-ZT3-C82	D11	32	10
32340-ZT3-C91	D9	30	14
32340-ZT3-D51	D9	30	14
32340-ZT3-D61	D6	27	11
32340-ZT3-G31	D1	22	10
32340-ZT3-G41	D1	22	10
32340-ZT3-G61	D3	24	13
32340-ZT3-G71	D1	22	10
32340-ZT3-G81	D5	26	11
32340-ZT3-G91	D3	24	13
32340-ZT3-H51	D3	24	13
32340-ZT3-H61	D1	22	10
32340-ZT3-S21	D12	33	13
32340-ZT3-S22	D12	33	13
32340-ZT3-S41	D9	30	14
32340-ZT3-T41	D14	35	11
32340-ZT3-V41	D3	24	13
32345-ZT3-C01	D7	28	12
	D14	35	12
32345-ZT3-C61	D9	30	15
	D11	32	11
	D12	33	14
32346-ZT3-C61	D12	33	15
32346-ZT3-G01	D1	22	11
32346-ZT3-G61	D3	24	14
	D5	26	12
32351-ZT3-000	D2	23	12
	D3	24	15
	D5	26	13
	D7	28	13
	D9	30	16
	D11	32	12
	D12	33	16
	D14	35	13
32601-ZT3-C60	D10	31	34
32601-ZT3-C70	D8	29	25
32601-ZT3-C80	D5	26	14
	D11	32	13
32601-ZT3-S20	D12	33	17
32601-ZT3-S21	D12	33	18
32601-ZT3-T80	D11	32	22
32611-ZT3-C00	F8	61	2
32650-892-003	F7	60	3
32651-892-003	F7	60	4
35000			
35120-ZT3-003	E16	53	11
	F2	55	13
35123-ZT3-000	E16	53	12
	F2	55	14
35127-ZT3-000	E16	53	13
	F2	55	15
35480-ZM7-D01	C2	17	4
35701-MG9-950	F8	61	3
36000			
36135-ZA8-801	E16	53	14
	F2	55	16
36160-ZM7-D01	E5	42	19
36161-ZL0-D31	E5	42	20
36162-ZL0-D31	E5	42	21
36165-ZL0-D31	E5	42	22
36168-ZT3-C01	E5	42	23
36214-ZS9-A00	D7	28	14
	D9	30	17
	D11	32	14
	D12	33	19
	D14	35	14
38000			
38240-ZT3-G41	D2	23	13
38240-ZT3-G61	D3	24	16
38240-ZT3-G71	D2	23	13
	D5	26	15
38241-ZA8-730	D2	23	13
38250-ZA8-701	D2	23	14
	D3	24	17
	D5	26	16
38253-898-000	D2	23	15
	D3	24	18
	D5	26	17
38380-ZT3-C61	D10	31	32
38387-ZT3-C60	D10	31	33
38390-ZT3-C60	D9	30	18
38390-ZT3-G60	D3	24	19
38390-ZT3-T40	F8	61	4
38394-ZT3-C60	D3	24	20
	D9	30	19
51000			
51110-ZT3-000	E15	52	1
61000			
61106-355-000	E13	50	2
63000			
63150-ZT3-C00	E13	50	3
63150-ZT3-C01	E13	50	3
63153-ZT3-000	E13	50	4
63154-ZT3-000	E13	50	5
63210-ZT3-C00	E13	50	6
63210-ZT3-C01	E13	50	6
63210-ZT3-T40	E13	50	6
63210-ZT3-T41	E13	50	6
63218-ZT3-000	E13	50	7
63219-ZT3-000	E13	50	8
63220-ZT3-C00	E14	51	9
63220-ZT3-C01	E14	51	9
63340-ZT3-C00	E14	51	10
63340-ZT3-C01	E14	51	10
63344-ZT3-000	E14	51	11
63510-ZT3-C00	E14	51	12
63510-ZT3-C60	E14	51	12
63510-ZT3-C70	E14	51	12
63510-ZT3-G00	E14	51	12
63510-ZT3-G60	E14	51	12
63510-ZT3-S20	E14	51	12
63510-ZT3-T40	E14	51	12
63512-ZT3-000	E14	51	13
63713-ZT3-000	E10	47	20
68000			
68314-ZT3-000	E15	52	2
68325-ZT3-000	E14	51	14
68333-ZT3-000	E15	52	3
68336-ZT3-000	E15	52	4
68337-ZT3-000	E10	47	21
68338-ZT3-000	E10	47	22
68339-ZT3-000	E10	47	23
83000			
83645-GG0-000	D4	25	21
	D7	28	15
	D10	31	20
	D13	34	20
87000			
87101-ZT3-C30	F4	57	1
87101-ZT3-C31	F4	57	1
87101-ZT3-G30	F4	57	2
87101-ZT3-G31	F4	57	2
87101-ZT3-G60	F4	57	3
87101-ZT3-G61	F4	57	3
87101-ZT3-T30	F4	57	4
87101-ZT3-T31	F4	57	4
87135-ZE2-000	F6	59	21
87135-ZE2-010	F6	59	21
87150-ZT3-C40	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-C41	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-C70	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-C80	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-D31	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-D32	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-D60	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-G70	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-G80	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-G81	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-H30	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-H31	F5	58	5
87150-ZT3-H60	F4	57	5
87150-ZT3-H61	F5	58	5
87501-ZT3-C30	F5	58	6
87501-ZT3-C31	F5	58	6
87501-ZT3-C60	F5	58	6
87501-ZT3-C61	F5	58	6
87501-ZT3-C80	F5	58	6
87501-ZT3-C81	F5	58	6
87511-ZT3-S20	F6	59	19
87525-ZT3-C40	F5	58	7
87525-ZT3-C60	F5	58	7
87525-ZT3-C70	F5	58	7
87525-ZT3-C80	F5	58	7
87525-ZT3-G40	F5	58	7
87525-ZT3-G60	F5	58	7
87525-ZT3-G70	F5	58	7
87525-ZT3-G80	F5	58	7
87528-ZT3-C00	F6	59	8
87528-ZT3-C01	F6	59	8
87531-ZT3-000	F6	59	9
87539-ZT3-C40	F6	59	10
87539-ZT3-C41	F6	59	10
87539-ZT3-C60	F6	59	10
87564-ZT3-820	F6	59	11
87564-ZT3-C60	F6	59	11
87564-ZT3-C70	F6	59	12
87564-ZT3-C80	F6	59	11
87564-ZT3-D30	F6	59	12
87564-ZT3-G30	F6	59	13
87564-ZT3-G60	F6	59	14
87564-ZT3-S20	F6	59	20
87564-ZT3-T40	F6	59	12
87578-ZT3-C60	F6	59	22
87578-ZT3-G60	F6	59	22
87580-ZT3-C30	F6	59	15
87580-ZT3-C61	F6	59	15
87580-ZT3-C80	F6	59	15
87580-ZT3-G30	F6	59	15
87580-ZT3-G60	F6	59	15
87580-ZT3-G80	F6	59	15
87583-ZT3-C70	F6	59	16
87594-ZT3-000	F6	59	17
87596-ZT3-D30	F6	59	18
89000			
89216-130-690	F7	60	5
89219-805-000	F7	60	6
90000			
90001-ZM7-000	C5	20	7
90002-MC7-000	E16	53	15
	F2	55	17
90003-892-000	C1	16	6
	F1	54	16
	F3	56	18
90003-ZL0-D30	E5	42	24
90004-ZC3-000	E7	44	6
90006-ZM7-000	C2	17	5
	C3	18	5
90012-896-750	C2	17	6
90012-ZM3-003	D16	37	9
90014-KCZ-000	F1	54	17
	F3	56	19
90015-ZE5-010	E1	38	7
90019-883-000	E1	38	8
	E10	47	24
90028-ZC3-000	E14	51	15
90029-888-000	D16	37	10
	E15	52	5
90101-ZT3-000	E10	47	25
90102-899-003	D2	23	16
	D5	26	18
	D7	28	16
	D11	32	15
	D13	34	21

PART NO. INDEX

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
90102-ZT3-000	E11	48	26
90102-ZT3-G00	E11	48	26
90103-ZT3-000	E11	48	27
90104-ZT3-G01	D2	23	17
	D4	25	22
	D5	26	19
90105-ZT3-000	F1	54	18
	F3	56	20
90114-KW7-900	E14	51	16
90114-MG9-770	E14	51	17
90141-ML7-000	F1	54	18
	F3	56	20
90196-MN5-000	D16	37	11
90206-KM3-000	C6	21	12
90320-GE2-760	E14	51	18
90441-ZM7-000	C3	18	6
90443-ZC3-000	C1	16	7
90485-286-000	E14	51	19
90539-836-000	E9	46	21
90551-033-000	E11	48	28
	E15	52	6
90602-ZM7-000	C3	18	7
90650-KV6-003	F1	54	19
	F3	56	21
90672-SA0-003	F1	54	20
	F3	56	22
90676-692-000	D2	23	18
	D4	25	23
	D5	26	20
90683-SA0-003	F3	56	23
90702-P6R-008	C6	21	13
90851-ZC3-000	E11	48	29
91000			
91202-HC5-003	C2	17	7
91231-ZC3-003	C1	16	8
91301-ZA8-003	C2	17	8
91301-ZM7-003	C2	17	8
91301-ZM7-D01	E5	42	25
91362-ZC3-000	E9	46	22
91554-ZT3-000	E11	48	30
91560-SE0-003	D4	25	21
	D7	28	15
	D10	31	20
	D11	32	20
	D13	34	20
91651-ZT3-C00	F1	54	21
	F3	56	24
93000			
93500-03005-0A	C1	16	9
93500-03012-0G	D2	23	19
	D4	25	24
	D5	26	21
93500-04006-0H	E11	48	31
93500-04018-0H	E1	38	9
93500-05008-3J	F1	54	22
	F3	56	25
93500-05016-3J	D2	23	16
	D4	25	25
	D7	28	16
	D10	31	21
	D15	36	15
93500-06100-0A	E14	51	20
93600-04012-0G	D4	25	26
	D10	31	22
	D13	34	22
93600-04016-0G	D4	25	27
	D5	26	22
	D10	31	23
	D11	32	16
93891-04006-00	D2	23	20
	D7	28	17
93891-04012-00	D15	36	16
93891-05010-07	D16	37	12
93891-05016-07	E14	51	21
93891-05020-07	D2	23	21
	D4	25	28
	D5	26	23
	D7	28	18
	D10	31	24
	D11	32	17
	D13	34	23
	D15	36	17
93891-06020-07	E14	51	22
93893-04010-18	E5	42	26
93901-12220	F1	54	23
	F3	56	26
93901-12420	F1	54	24
	F3	56	27
93903-25220	F1	54	25
	F3	56	28
93903-26320	F1	54	26
	F3	56	29
93913-25520	E9	46	23
	F1	54	27
	F3	56	30
94000			
94050-04000	D4	25	29
	D5	26	24
	D10	31	25
	D11	32	18
	D13	34	24
	D15	36	18
94050-05080	E11	48	32
94050-06000	E1	38	10
94050-10080	F1	54	28
	F3	56	31
94101-05000	D2	23	22
	D4	25	30
	D7	28	19
	D10	31	26
	D15	36	19
	E11	48	33
94103-05800	F1	54	29
	F3	56	32
94103-06800	D16	37	13
94111-05000	D2	23	23
	D4	25	31
	D7	28	20
	D10	31	27
	D15	36	20
94251-06000	C1	16	10
	E9	46	24
94301-06100	C3	18	8
94514-10150	E14	51	23
95000			
95002-02080	E9	46	25
95002-50000	E9	46	26
95002-70000	E9	46	27
95003-05019-31	E2	39	18
	E5	42	27
95003-07005-31	E2	39	19
	E5	42	28
95003-07007-31	E2	39	20
	E5	42	29
95003-07016-31	E3	40	21
	E5	42	30
95701-06012-08	D2	23	24
	D4	25	32
	D5	26	25
	D8	29	21
	D10	31	28
	D11	32	19
	D13	34	25
	D15	36	21
95701-06016-08	E12	49	3
95701-06040-00	E7	44	7
95701-06045-08	E7	44	8
96000			
96001-06010-07	E14	51	24
96100-62030-00	C4	19	2
96220-60150	C1	16	11
98000			
98056-54757	C1	16	12
98056-54777	C1	16	12
98056-55757	C1	16	12
98056-55777	C1	16	12
99000			
99101-ZG0-0500	E6	43	31
99101-ZG0-0520	E3	40	22
	E6	43	31
99101-ZG0-0550	E3	40	22
	E5	42	31
99101-ZG0-0580	E3	40	22
	E5	42	31
99204-ZE0-0350	E3	40	23
	E6	43	32

PART NAME INDEX

H 1

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]			
ARM, GOVERNOR	E1	38	2
ARM, SWING	D16	37	4
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	C6	21	3
ARRESTER, SPARK	E7	44	4
[B]			
BAND	F8	61	3
BAND A, HARNESS	D4	25	21
	D7	28	15
	D10	31	20
	D11	32	20
	D13	34	20
BAND, 100MM	D2	23	18
	D4	25	23
	D5	26	20
BAND, HARNESS	E16	53	14
	F2	55	16
BAND, NYLON	D4	25	21
	D7	28	15
	D10	31	20
	D13	34	20
BAND, WIRE	F1	54	19
	F3	56	21
BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	C1	16	1
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6203	C4	19	2
BED COMP., ENGINE	E15	52	1
BOLT, AIR CLEANER COVER	E14	51	15
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	C5	20	7
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X10	D16	37	11
	E1	38	8
	E10	47	24
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X12	C1	16	6
	F1	54	16
	F3	56	18
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X14	C2	17	6
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X20	E7	44	6
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X23	C2	17	5
	C3	18	5
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X25	F1	54	17
	F3	56	19
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X8	E16	53	15
	F2	55	17
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	E14	51	24
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	D2	23	24
	D4	25	32
	D5	26	25
	D8	29	21
	D10	31	28
	D11	32	19
	D13	34	25
	D15	36	21
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	D16	37	10
	E12	49	3
	E15	52	5
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	E7	44	7
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X45	E7	44	8
BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	E1	38	7
BOLT, STUD	E10	47	25
	E11	48	27
BOLT, STUD, 5X81	E11	48	26
BOLT, STUD, 5X91	E11	48	26
BOSS, COOLING FAN	E12	49	2
BRACKET, WIRE HARNESS CLIP	F2	55	9
[C]			
CABLE, EARTH	D5	26	14
	D8	29	25
	D10	31	34
	D11	32	13
			22
	D12	33	17
			18
CAMSHAFT ASSY.	C6	21	1
CAPACITOR ASSY.	D10	31	32
CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK	E8	45	11
CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	E16	53	5
	F2	55	5
CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	C2	17	2
CARBURETOR ASSY.	E2	39	9
	E4	41	9
CASE ASSY., OIL	C2	17	1
CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	E2	39	4
	E4	41	4
CHOKE SET	E2	39	8
	E4	41	8
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 10MM	E14	51	23
CLAMP A, CABLE	E16	53	4
	F2	55	4
CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	E2	39	16
	E5	42	17
CLIP	E11	48	29
CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	C3	18	7
CLIP, PISTON PIN, 10MM	C5	20	4
CLIP, TUBE	E9	46	25
			26
			27
CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 25MM	F3	56	23
COCK ASSY., FUEL	E8	45	5
COIL ASSY., IGNITION	E16	53	3
	F2	55	3
COIL COMP, PULSER	E16	53	2
	F2	55	2
COLLAR A, INSULATOR	E15	52	3
COLLAR B, INSULATOR	E10	47	23
COLLAR C, INSULATOR	E15	52	4
COLLAR D, INSULATOR	E10	47	21
COLLAR, DISTANCE	E11	48	30
COLLAR, FR. FENDER	E13	50	2
COLLAR, LIFTER	C6	21	10
CONSENT	D14	35	10
CONSENT ASSY.	D1	22	9
	D6	27	10
CONSENT COMP., D.C.	D1	22	5
	D3	24	6
CONSENT COMP., D.C.	D5	26	5
	D6	27	5
	D9	30	6
	D11	32	5
	D12	33	6
	D14	35	6
CONTROL ASSY.	E1	38	1
CORD ASSY., CHARGE	F7	60	3
CORD ASSY., SUB	D10	31	31
CORD, EARTH	F8	61	2
CORD, IGNITION EARTH	E16	53	9
	F2	55	10
CORD, TERMINAL	D1	22	8
	D5	26	8
COVER ASSY., FR.	E14	51	12
COVER ASSY., MAINTENANCE	E13	50	3
COVER ASSY., PLUG CHECK	E14	51	10
COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	E10	47	7
COVER COMP., CRANKCASE SIDE	C3	18	1
COVER COMP., FAN	E10	47	13
COVER COMP., L. SIDE	E14	51	9
COVER COMP., R. SIDE	E13	50	6
COVER, CONTROL PANEL	D2	23	12
	D3	24	15
	D5	26	13
	D7	28	13
	D9	30	16
	D11	32	12
	D12	33	16
	D14	35	13
COVER, GRIP	D16	37	7
COVER, HEAD	C1	16	2
COVER, THROTTLE MOTOR	E5	42	23
CRANKSHAFT COMP.	C4	19	1
CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT	D1	22	3
	D3	24	3
	D5	26	3
[D]			
DIPPER, CONNECTING ROD	C5	20	6
DOWEL PIN, 6X10	C3	18	8
[E]			
ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	E10	47	6
EMBLEM	F4	57	1
			2
			3
			4
[F]			
FAN, COOLING	E12	49	1
FILTER ASSY., NOISE	D3	24	19
	D9	30	18
	F8	61	4
FILTER COMP., FUEL	E9	46	17
FILTER KIT	F8	61	1

5

PART NAME INDEX

H 2

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
FILTER, BREATHER	C1	16	13
FLOAT SET	E2	39	3
	E4	41	3
[G]			
GASKET SET	E2	39	1
	E4	41	1
GASKET, EX. PIPE	E7	44	3
GASKET, MUFFLER	E7	44	5
GENERATOR ASSY.	E16	53	6
	F2	55	6
GOVERNOR ASSY.	C3	18	2
GRIP, STARTER	D16	37	5
GROMMET, GENERATOR CORD	F1	54	21
	F3	56	24
GUIDE, ROPE	D16	37	2
GUIDE, STARTER ROPE	D16	37	8
[H]			
HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	F7	60	6
HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE	D1	22	7
	D3	24	8
	D5	26	7
	D6	27	9
	D9	30	9
	D11	32	8
	D12	33	9
	D14	35	9
HARNESS ASSY., GENERATOR WIRE	E16	53	10
	F2	55	11
HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	C3	18	3
[I]			
INNER, FUEL CAP	E8	45	12
INSULATOR A, CARBURETOR	E4	41	13
INSULATOR B, CARBURETOR	E5	42	15
INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	E2	39	13
INSULATOR, ENGINE BED	E15	52	2
INSULATOR, SHROUD	E10	47	22
INVERTER UNIT	D6	27	2
	D8	29	23
			24
	D9	30	2
	D11	32	2
			21
	D12	33	2
			3
	D14	35	2
			3
[J]			
JET SET, PILOT,	E3	40	23
	E6	43	32
JET, MAIN,	E3	40	22
	E5	42	31
JET, MAIN,	E6	43	31
JOINT COMP., AIR INTAKE	E10	47	12
JOINT, AIR VENT TUBE	E2	39	10
	E4	41	10
[K]			
KEY, SPECIAL	E16	53	1
	F2	55	1
KNOB, ENGINE SWITCH	E16	53	12
	F2	55	14
[L]			
LABEL	F6	59	21
LABEL, A.C. RESET	F6	59	16
LABEL, NOISE LEVEL	F6	59	22
LENS ASSY., PROTECTOR	D2	23	14
	D3	24	17
	D5	26	16
LEVER, LINK	E5	42	20
LIFTER, VALVE	C6	21	8
[M]			
MARK, A.C. CAUTION	F6	59	11
			12
			13
			14
			20
MARK, CAUTION	F4	57	5
	F5	58	5
MARK, CAUTION VOLTAGE	F6	59	19
MARK, CHOKE	F6	59	8
MARK, CIRCUIT PROTECTOR	F6	59	15
MARK, D.C. CAUTION	F5	58	7
MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	F5	58	6
MARK, EX. CAUTION	F6	59	10
MARK, HONDA	F6	59	9
MARK, OIL CAUTION	F6	59	17
MARK, OIL CHECK	F6	59	18
MOTOR ASSY., THROTTLE CONTROL	E5	42	19
MOTOR COMP., THROTTLE CONTROL	E5	42	22
MUFFLER COMP.	E7	44	1
[N]			
NECKSEAL, FUEL FILLER	E8	45	8
NOZZLE, MAIN	E2	39	12
	E4	41	12
NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	F1	54	28
	F3	56	31
NUT, FLANGE, 4MM	D4	25	29
	D5	26	24
	D10	31	25
	D11	32	18
	D13	34	24
	D15	36	18
NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	E11	48	32
NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	E1	38	10
NUT, SPRING, 5MM	E14	51	18
NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	C6	21	12
[O]			
OIL SEAL, 17X27X5	C2	17	7
OIL SEAL, 5X11X5	C1	16	8
O-RING, 13.8X2.4	E9	46	22
O-RING, 19.5X1.5	E5	42	25
O-RING, 34.6X2.5	C2	17	8
[P]			
PACKING, AIR INTAKE JOINT	E2	39	17
	E5	42	18
PACKING, CARBURETOR	E2	39	15
	E5	42	16
PACKING, FUEL CAP	E8	45	14
PACKING, INSULATOR	E2	39	14
	E4	41	14
	E5	42	14
PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	C2	17	3
PACKING, RECEPTACLE	D3	24	11
	D9	30	12
	D12	33	11
PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	D1	22	10
	D3	24	13
	D5	26	11
	D6	27	11
	D7	28	11
	D9	30	14
	D11	32	10
	D12	33	13
	D14	35	11
PANEL COMP., CONTROL	D7	28	12
	D9	30	15
	D11	32	11
	D12	33	14
	D14	35	12
PANEL, CONTROL	D1	22	11
	D3	24	14
	D5	26	12
	D12	33	15
PIN, LOCK, 6MM	C1	16	10
	E9	46	24
PIN, OIL PUMP	C6	21	13
PIN, PISTON, 10X33	C5	20	3
PIPE, EX.	E7	44	2
PISTON	C5	20	2
PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	C6	21	5
PLATE, CONSENT SETTING	D3	24	5
	D9	30	5
PLATE, ENGINE SWITCH	E16	53	13
	F2	55	15
PLATE, STOPPER	C1	16	4
PLUG ASSY., CONSENT	F7	60	1
			2
			4

5

PART NAME INDEX

H 3

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
PLUG, SPARK	C1	16	12
PROTECTOR COMP., MUFFLER	E13	50	1
PROTECTOR, CIRCUIT	D2	23	13
	D3	24	16
	D5	26	15
PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	D16	37	3
PUMP ASSY., FUEL	E8	45	1
[R]			
RECEPTACLE	D3	24	9
	D9	30	10
	D12	33	10
RECTIFIER ASSY.	D1	22	6
	D3	24	7
	D5	26	6
	D6	27	6
	D9	30	7
	D11	32	6
	D12	33	7
	D14	35	7
RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	C6	21	11
RING SET, PISTON	C5	20	1
ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	C5	20	5
ROD, GOVERNOR	E1	38	3
ROD, PUSH	C6	21	2
ROLLER	C6	21	4
			13
ROLLER, 6X15	C1	16	11
ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	D16	37	6
ROTOR COMP.	E16	53	8
	F2	55	8
RUBBER A, INSERT	E10	47	1
RUBBER A, INVERTER	D1	22	2
	D3	24	2
	D5	26	2
	D6	27	3
	D9	30	3
	D11	32	3
	D12	33	4
	D14	35	4
RUBBER A, SUPPORTER	E8	45	2
RUBBER B, INSERT	E10	47	2
RUBBER B, INVERTER	D1	22	4
	D3	24	4
	D5	26	4
	D6	27	4
	D9	30	4
	D11	32	4
	D12	33	5
	D14	35	5
RUBBER B, SUPPORTER	E8	45	3
RUBBER C, INSERT	E10	47	3
RUBBER D, INSERT	E10	47	4
RUBBER L, TANK MOUNTING	E8	45	10
RUBBER R, TANK MOUNTING	E8	45	9
RUBBER, AIR CLEANER	E10	47	8
RUBBER, BOTTOM	E14	51	14
RUBBER, NOISE FILTER	D3	24	20
RUBBER, NOISE FILTER	D9	30	19
RUBBER, OIL CHECK	E10	47	20
[S]			
SCREW-WASHER, 3X8	E5	42	24
SCREW-WASHER, 4X10	E5	42	26
SCREW-WASHER, 4X12	D15	36	16
SCREW-WASHER, 4X6	D2	23	17
			20
	D4	25	22
	D5	26	19
	D7	28	17
SCREW-WASHER, 5X10	D16	37	12
SCREW-WASHER, 5X16	E14	51	21
SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	D2	23	21
	D4	25	28
	D5	26	23
	D7	28	18
	D10	31	24
	D11	32	17
	D13	34	23
	D15	36	17
SCREW-WASHER, 6X20	E14	51	22
SCREW SET	E2	39	5
			7
	E4	41	5
			7
SCREW SET, DRAIN	E2	39	6
	E4	41	6
SCREW SET, PILOT	E4	41	5
SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	D4	25	26
	D10	31	22
	D13	34	22
SCREW, FLAT, 4X16	D4	25	27
	D5	26	22
	D10	31	23
	D11	32	16
SCREW, PAN, 3X12	D2	23	19
	D4	25	24
	D5	26	21
SCREW, PAN, 3X5	C1	16	9
SCREW, PAN, 4X18	E1	38	9
SCREW, PAN, 4X19	F1	54	18
	F3	56	20
SCREW, PAN, 4X6	E11	48	31
SCREW, PAN, 5X12	D2	23	16
	D5	26	18
	D7	28	16
	D11	32	15
	D13	34	21
SCREW, PAN, 5X16	D2	23	16
	D4	25	25
	D7	28	16
	D10	31	21
	D15	36	15
SCREW, PAN, 5X8	F1	54	22
	F3	56	25
SCREW, PAN, 6X100	E14	51	20
SCREW, PROTECTOR SETTING	E14	51	17
SCREW, SETTING	D16	37	9
SCREW, TAPPING, 3X10	F1	54	23
	F3	56	26
SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	F1	54	24
	F3	56	27
SCREW, TAPPING, 5X12	F1	54	25
	F3	56	28
SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	E9	46	23
	F1	54	27
	F3	56	30
SCREW, TAPPING, 6X20	F1	54	26
	F3	56	29
SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	E2	39	11
	E4	41	11
SCREW, VISOR SETTING	E14	51	16
SEAL A, AIR CLEANER COVER	E10	47	9
SEAL A, MAINTENANCE COVER	E13	50	4
SEAL A, SHROUD	E10	47	18
SEAL A, SIDE COVER	E13	50	7
SEAL B, AIR CLEANER COVER	E10	47	10
SEAL B, MAINTENANCE COVER	E13	50	5
SEAL B, SHROUD	E10	47	19
SEAL B, SIDE COVER	E13	50	8
SEAL RUBBER, PROTECTOR	E14	51	25
SEAL, CONSENT	D3	24	12
	D5	26	10
	D9	30	13
	D12	33	12
SEAL, FR. COVER	E14	51	13
SEAL, PLUG CHECK	E14	51	11
SEAL, VALVE STEM	C6	21	14
SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	C1	16	5
SHROUD ASSY., L.	E10	47	16
SHROUD ASSY., R.	E10	47	14
SHROUD, L.	E10	47	17
SHROUD, R.	E10	47	15
SLIDER, GOVERNOR	C3	18	4
SOCKET	D3	24	10
	D5	26	9
	D9	30	11
	D11	32	9
SOCKET, COMPOSITE	D6	27	8
	D9	30	8
	D11	32	7
	D12	33	8
	D14	35	8
SPARK UNIT	D1	22	1
	D3	24	1
	D5	26	1
	D6	27	1
	D9	30	1
	D11	32	1
	D12	33	1
	D14	35	1
SPONGE, FUEL CAP BREATHER	E8	45	13
SPRING, COIL	D2	23	15
	D3	24	18
	D5	26	17

5

PART NAME INDEX

H 4

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
SPRING, COMPRESSION COIL	E5	42	21
SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	E1	38	6
SPRING, FUEL CAP	E9	46	16
SPRING, GOVERNOR	E1	38	4
SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	E1	38	5
SPRING, VALVE	C6	21	9
STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	D16	37	1
STATOR ASSY.	E16	53	7
	F2	55	7
STRAINER, FUEL	E8	45	6
STRAP, CABLE, 118MM	F1	54	20
	F3	56	22
SUB CORD ASSY.	F2	55	12
SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	E16	53	11
	F2	55	13
SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	C2	17	4
SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE	D7	28	14
	D9	30	17
	D11	32	14
	D12	33	19
	D14	35	14
[T]			
TANK, FUEL	E8	45	7
TAPE, CAPACITOR	D10	31	33
TUBE A, FUEL	E9	46	19
TUBE B, FUEL	E9	46	20
TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	E10	47	11
TUBE, BREATHER	E10	47	5
TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	E8	45	4
TUBE, FUEL TANK	E9	46	18
TUBE, HARNESS	D6	27	7
TUBE, VINYL, 3.5X6.5X190	E2	39	18
	E5	42	27
TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X160	E3	40	21
	E5	42	30
TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X50	E2	39	19
	E5	42	28
TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70	E2	39	20
	E5	42	29
[V]			
VALVE SET, FLOAT	E2	39	2
	E4	41	2
VALVE, BREATHER	E9	46	15
VALVE, EX.	C6	21	7
VALVE, IN.	C6	21	6
VALVE, OIL OUTLET	C1	16	3
[W]			
WASHER, 4.2X13	C3	18	6
WASHER, 5.2X9	C1	16	7
WASHER, 6MM	E9	46	21
	E14	51	19
WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	D2	23	22
	D4	25	30
WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	D7	28	19
	D10	31	26
	D15	36	19
	E11	48	33
	F1	54	29
	F3	56	32
WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	D16	37	13
WASHER, SPRING, 5MM	D2	23	23
	D4	25	31
	D7	28	20
	D10	31	27
	D15	36	20
WASHER, SPROCKET SETTING	E11	48	28
	E15	52	6
WRENCH, SPARK PLUG	F7	60	5

5

1 FOREWORD INDEX

2 ENGINE GROUP

3 FRAME GROUP

4 PART NUMBER INDEX

5 PART NAME INDEX

HONDA

The Power of Dreams

E.O A 130.2003.02

Published by Honda Motor Co., Ltd.
Printed in Japan

March 23, 2003

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		001

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
E-3	1	T	12100-ZM7-D00	BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
		T	12100-ZM7-D10	.....	1	1	-	-	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
		D	12100-ZM7-405	.....	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		D	12100-ZM7-406	.....	1	1	-	-	-------	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
E-5	1	T	11300-ZM7-D00	CASE ASSY., OIL	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
		D	11300-ZM7-405	.....	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 03, 2003

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		002

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-23	3	L	63150-ZT3-C00	COVER ASSY., MAINTENANCE	1	1	1	-	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	-	-	1	--------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
					-	1	1	-	--------	1033897	C/A,L
					-	-	1	-	--------	3101762	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		T	63150-ZT3-C01	.....	1	-	-	1	1033898	--------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					-	1	1	-	1033898	--------	C/A,L
					-	-	1	1	--------	--------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3101763	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	6	L	63210-ZT3-C00	COVER COMP., R. SIDE	1	1	1	-	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	1	-	-	--------	1033897	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					1	-	-	-	--------	--------	L
					-	-	1	-	--------	1033897	L

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	1	–	-------	3101762	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C
		T	63210-ZT3-C01	.....	1	1	–	–	1033898	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	1	–	-------	-------	L/A
					–	–	1	–	1033898	-------	L
					–	–	1	–	3101763	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	9	L	63220-ZT3-C00	COVER COMP., L. SIDE	1	1	1	–	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	–	–	1	-------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	-------	L
					–	1	1	–	-------	1033897	C/A,L
					–	–	1	–	-------	3101762	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		T	63220-ZT3-C01	.....	1	–	–	1	1033898	-------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	1	1	–	1033898	-------	C/A,L
					–	–	1	1	-------	-------	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	3101763	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	10	L	63340-ZT3-C00	COVER ASSY., PLUG CHECK	1	1	1	–	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	–	–	1	-------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	-------	L
					–	1	1	–	-------	1033897	C/A,L
					–	–	1	–	-------	3101762	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		T	63340-ZT3-C01	.....	1	–	–	1	1033898	-------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	1	1	–	1033898	-------	C/A,L
					–	–	1	1	-------	-------	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	3101763	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-31	1	L	87101-ZT3-C30	EMBLEM	-	-	2	-	-------	-------	B,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					-	-	2	-	-------	1094405	L/A
					-	-	2	-	-------	3101723	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		T	87101-ZT3-C31	.....	-	-	2	-	1094406	-------	L/A
					-	-	2	-	3101724	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	5		87150-ZT3-C70	MARK, CAUTION	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	S,SK
					-	-	1	-	-------	3102193	S/A,SK/A
			87150-ZT3-C80	.....	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	U
					-	-	1	-	-------	3101723	U/A
			87150-ZT3-D60	.....	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	R
					-	-	1	-	-------	3101983	R/A
		A	87150-ZT3-C71	.....	-	-	1	-	3102194	-------	S/A,SK/A
		A	87150-ZT3-C81	.....	-	-	1	-	3101724	-------	U/A
		A	87150-ZT3-D61	.....	-	-	1	-	3101984	-------	R/A
	6	L	87501-ZT3-C30	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	1	-	1	-	-------	-------	L,R,S,SK
					1	-	1	-	-------	1094405	L/A
					1	-	-	-	-------	1094405	R/A,S/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3101983	R/A,S/A,SK/A
		L	87501-ZT3-C60	.....	1	-	1	-	-------	-------	B,F,G,W
					1	-	-	-	-------	1034085	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3102113	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
		L	87501-ZT3-C80	.....	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	C,U
					1	1	-	1	-------	1034013	C/A,U/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3101723	U/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
		T	87501-ZT3-C31	.....	1	–	1	–	1094406	--------	L/A
					1	–	–	–	1094406	--------	R/A,S/A
					–	–	1	–	3101984	--------	R/A,S/A,SK/A
		T	87501-ZT3-C61	.....	1	–	–	–	1034086	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
					–	–	1	–	3102114	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,W/A
		T	87501-ZT3-C81	.....	1	1	–	1	1034014	--------	C/A,U/A
					–	–	1	–	3101724	--------	U/A
	8	L	87528-ZT3-C00	MARK, CHOKE	1	1	1	–	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	–	–	1	--------	1033897	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					1	–	–	–	--------	--------	L
					–	1	1	–	--------	1033897	C/A,L
					–	–	1	–	--------	3101723	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		T	87528-ZT3-C01	.....	1	–	–	1	1033898	--------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	1	1	–	1033898	--------	C/A,L
					–	–	1	1	--------	--------	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	3101724	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	10	L	87539-ZT3-C40	MARK, EX. CAUTION	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	C,L,R,S,SK,U
					1	1	1	1	--------	1095192	C/A,L/A
					1	–	–	–	--------	1095192	R/A,S/A,U/A
					–	–	1	–	--------	3101723	R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A
		T	87539-ZT3-C41	.....	1	1	1	1	1095193	--------	C/A,L/A
					1	–	–	–	1095193	--------	R/A,S/A,U/A
					–	–	1	–	3101724	--------	R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A
	16		87583-ZT3-C70	LABEL, A.C. RESET	–	–	(1)	–	--------	--------	L,R,S

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	1095130	L/A
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	3101983	R/A,S/A
		K	87583-ZT3-C71	.....	–	–	1	–	1095131	-------	L/A
					–	–	1	–	3101984	-------	R/A,S/A
	17		87594-ZT3-000	MARK, OIL CAUTION	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	1	–	–	-------	1033897	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	1	1	-------	1094405	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	-------	3101723	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		A	87594-ZT3-010	.....	1	1	–	–	1033898	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	1	1	1094406	-------	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	3101724	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A

June 01, 2003

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		003

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-31	5		87150-ZT3-G70	MARK, CAUTION	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	S
					1	–	–	–	-------	1034037	S/A
		A	87150-ZT3-G71	.....	1	–	–	–	1034038	-------	S/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 14, 2003

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		004

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
E-3	1		12100-ZM7-406	BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	-	-	-------	1373677	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
		A	12100-ZM7-416	.....	1	1	-	-	1373678	-------	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

December 07, 2003

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

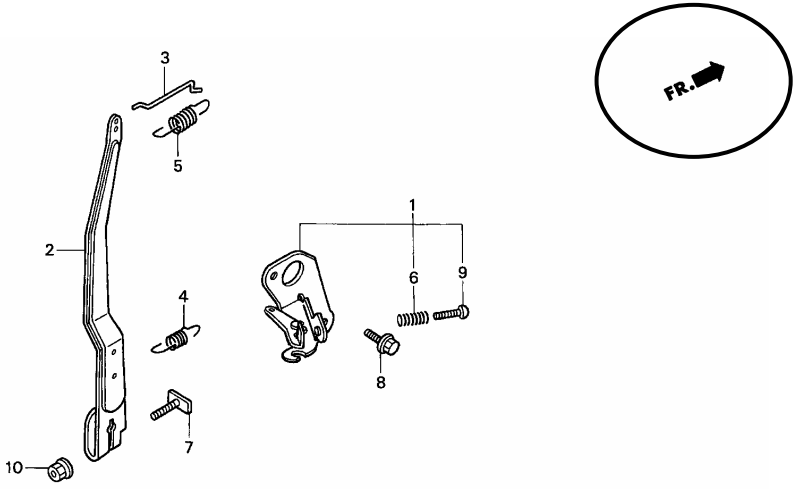
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		005

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code

F-11 CONTROL

ILLUSTRATION-CORRECTED



NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

January 03, 2004

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

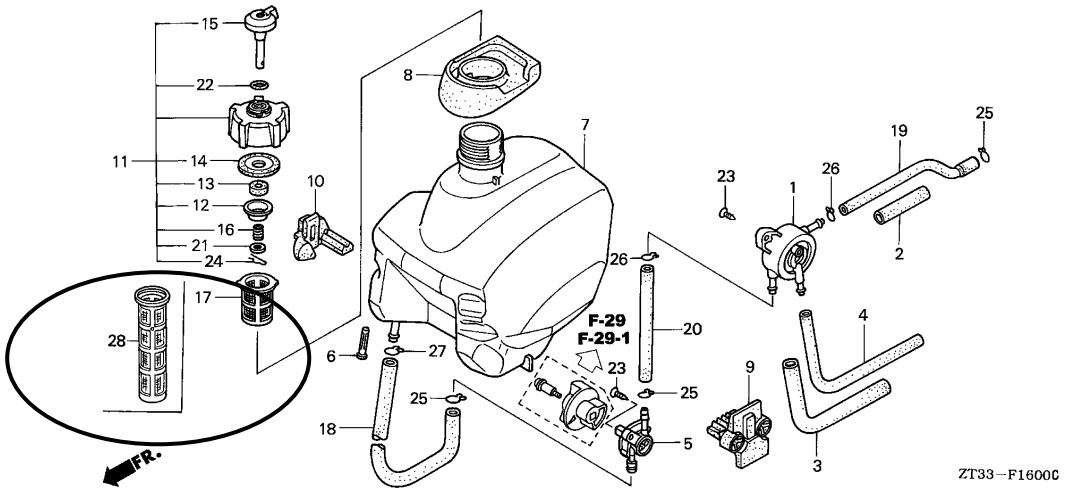
Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		006

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
F-16				FUEL TANK						
F-16	17	L	17670-ZC3-700	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	1	1	1	-------	------- B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, SK/A, U, W



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					1	1	–	–	-------	1040657	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	1	1	-------	1107222	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	-------	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
	28	D	17670-Z07-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	1	–	–	1040658	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	1	1	1107223	-------	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	3127992	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A

April 12, 2004

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	007	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-16	17	L	17670-ZC3-700	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,SK,W
					1	1	-	-	-------	1040657	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L,L/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,U,U/A,W/A
					-	-	1	1	-------	1107222	C/A,L,L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3127991	B/A,F/A,G/A,R,R/A,S,S/A,SK/A,U,U/A,W/A
F-21	12		17270-ZT3-000	JOINT COMP., AIR INTAKE	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	1	-	-	-------	1039756	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					-	-	1	1	-------	1106067	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3124801	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		A	17270-ZT3-010	.....	1	1	-	-	1039757	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					-	-	1	1	1106068	-------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3124802	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
F-29	3		30500-ZT3-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1	-	-	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
					1	1	-	-	-------	1039756	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
		A	30500-ZT3-013	.....	1	1	-	-	1039757	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
	5		30700-ZT3-C01	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR ..	1	1	-	-	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
					1	1	-	-	-------	1039756	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
		A	30700-ZT3-C02	.....	1	1	-	-	1039757	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
F-29-1	3		30500-ZT3-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					-	-	1	1	-------	1106067	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3124801	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		A	30500-ZT3-013	.....	-	-	1	1	1106068	-------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3124802	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	5		30700-ZT3-C01	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR ..	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					-	-	1	1	-------	1106067	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3124801	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		A	30700-ZT3-C02	.....	-	-	1	1	1106068	-------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3124802	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 25, 2004

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		008

These types have been added into models EX7/EU10i

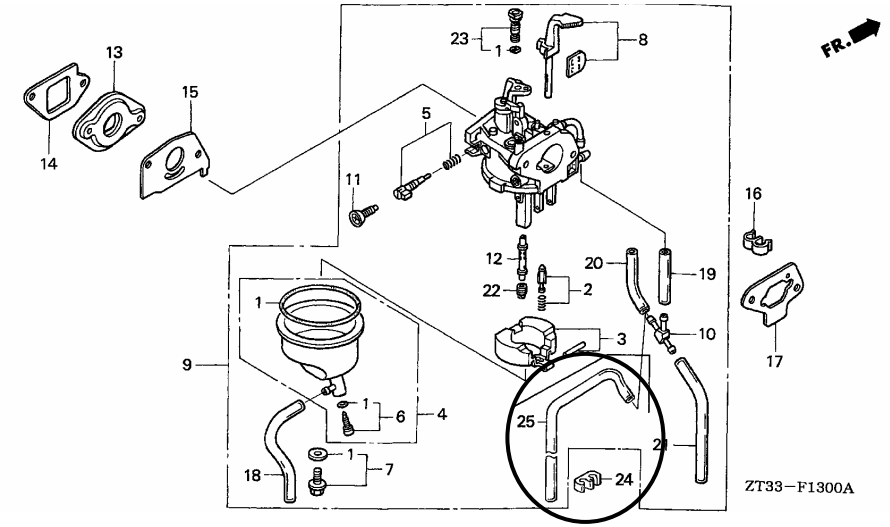
As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of base type.

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.
		Base type	Additional type		
EX7	L	L/A	L/B	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1070001~
	R	R/A	R/B		
	S	S/A	S/B		
	U	U/A	U/B		
EU10i	L	L/A	L/B		EZGA-1120001~
	R	R/A	R/B		EZGA-3150001~
	S	S/A	S/B		
	SK	SK/A	SK/B		
	U	U/A	U/B		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

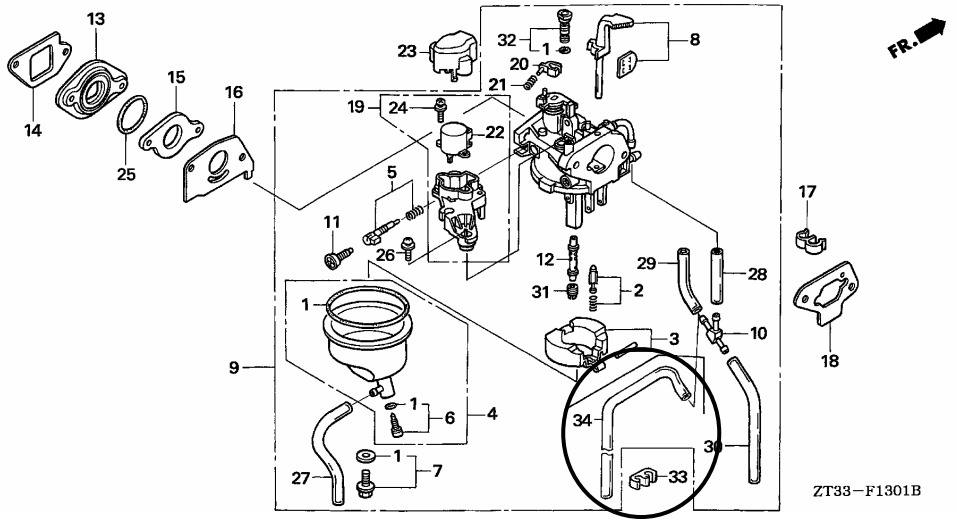
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
E-3	1	12100-ZM7-415	BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	-	-	1	-	12100-ZM7-405	L/B,R/B
E-5	8	91301-ZM7-003	O-RING, 34.6X2.5	-	-	1	-	91301-ZA8-003	L/B,R/B

F-13 CARBURETOR (1) (EX7/EX700C)



F-13	9	16100-ZM7-D34	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30D C) ...	1	-	-	-	16100-ZM7-D33	
	16		CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	0	-	-	-	17205-PC6-000	
	20		TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	0	-	-	-	95003-07007-31	
	24	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	1	-	-	-		
	25	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	1	-	-	-		

F-13-1 CARBURETOR (2) (EU10I/EU1000I)



Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
F-13-1	9	16100-ZM7-D26	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C E) ...	-	-	1	-	16100-ZM7-D25	
	17		CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	-	-	0	-	17205-PC6-000	
	29		TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	0	-	95003-07007-31	
	33	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	-	-	1	-		
	34	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	-		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

May 24, 2004

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	009	

Printed in Japan

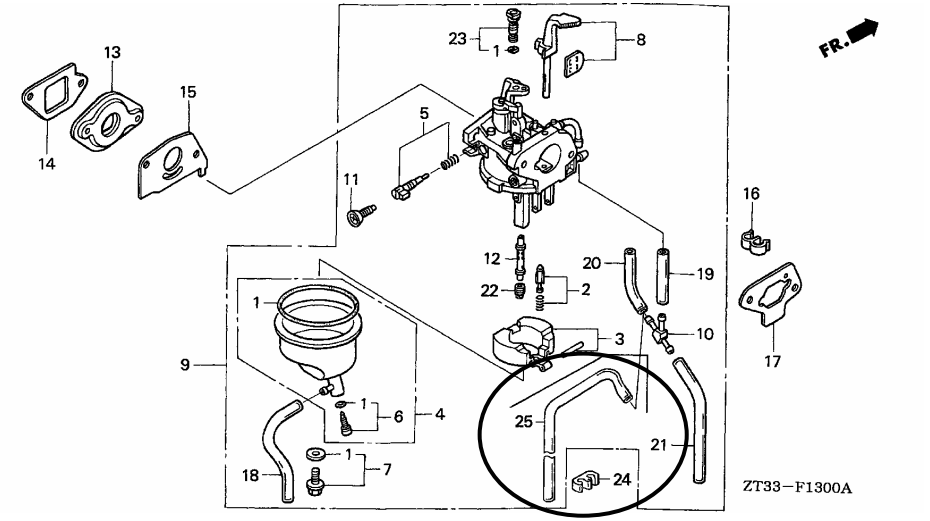
These types have been added into models EX7/EX700C/EU10i/EU1000i

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of base type.

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.
		Base type	Additional type		
EX7	B	B/A	B/B	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1070001~
	F	F/A	F/B		
	G	G/A	G/B		
	W	W/A	W/B		
EX700C	C	C/A	C/B		
EU10i	B	B/A	B/B		EZGA-3150001~
	F	F/A	F/B		
	G	G/A	G/B		
	W	W/A	W/B		
EU1000i	C	C/A	C/B		EZGA-1120001~

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

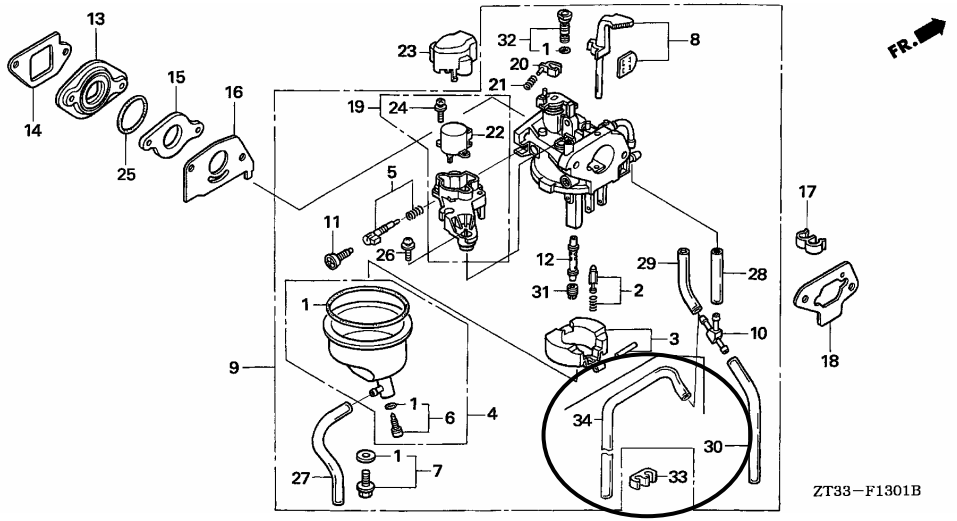
F-13 CARBURETOR (1) (EX7/EX700C)



Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
F-13	9	16100-ZM7-D34	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30D C) ...	1	1	-	-	16100-ZM7-D33	
	16		CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	0	0	-	-	17205-PC6-000	
	20		TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	0	0	-	-	95003-07007-31	
	24	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	1	1	-	-		
	25	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	1	1	-	-		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

F-13-1 CARBURETOR (2) (EU10I/EU1000I)



Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
F-13-1	9	16100-ZM7-D26	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C E) ...	-	-	1	1	16100-ZM7-D25	
	17		CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	-	-	0	0	17205-PC6-000	
	29		TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	0	0	95003-07007-31	
	33	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	-	-	1	1		
	34	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	1		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		010

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-13	9	L	16100-ZM7-D33	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30D C) ...	1	1	–	–	-------	1039756	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	-------	L, R, S, U
		T	16100-ZM7-D34	.....	1	1	–	–	-------	-------	B/B, C/B, F/B, G/B, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/B
					1	1	–	–	1039757	-------	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
	16	L	17205-PC6-000	CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	1	1	–	–	-------	-------	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, U, W
					1	1	–	–	-------	1039756	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
	20	L	95003-07007-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	1	1	–	–	-------	-------	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, U, W
					1	1	–	–	-------	1039756	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
	24	T	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	1	1	–	–	-------	-------	B/B, C/B, F/B, G/B, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/B
					1	1	–	–	1039757	-------	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
	25	T	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	1	1	–	–	-------	-------	B/B, C/B, F/B, G/B, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/B
					1	1	–	–	1039757	-------	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-13-1	9	L	16100-ZM7-D25	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C E) ...	-	-	1	1	-------	1106067	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	1	1016271	-------	C,L
					-	-	1	-	-------	-------	SK
					-	-	1	-	-------	3124801	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
					-	-	1	-	3019954	-------	B,F,G,R,S,U,W
		T	16100-ZM7-D26	.....	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B/B,C/B,F/B,G/B,L/B,R/B,S/B,SK/B,U/B,W/B
					-	-	1	1	1106068	-------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3124802	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	17	L	17205-PC6-000	CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					-	-	1	1	-------	1106067	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3124801	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	29	L	95003-07007-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					-	-	1	1	-------	1106067	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3124801	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	33	T	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B/B,C/B,F/B,G/B,L/B,R/B,S/B,SK/B,U/B,W/B
					-	-	1	1	1106068	-------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3124802	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	34	T	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B/B,C/B,F/B,G/B,L/B,R/B,S/B,SK/B,U/B,W/B
					-	-	1	1	1106068	-------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3124802	-------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

September 30, 2004

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	011	

Printed in Japan

Change notice of engine on EX7-B,F,G,W EX700C-C, EU10i-B,F,G,W and EU1000i-C TYPES

Notice: This Parts Catalogue News shows New EX7-B/C,F/C,G/C,W/C EX700C-C/C EU10i-B/C,F/C,G/C,W/C and EU1000i-C/C types by mounting engine change. As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the EX7-B/B,F/B,G/B, W/B EX700C-C/B EU10i-B/B,F/B,G/B,W/B and EU1000i-C/B types.

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
				Model	Type			
EX7	B	Before change	B/B	GXH50	EY2	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGG-1070001~1073065	BF30D C
		After change	B/C		EY7	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1073066~	
	F	Before change	F/B		EY2	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGG-1070001~1073065	
		After change	F/C		EY7	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1073066~	
	G	Before change	G/B		EY2	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGG-1070001~1073065	
		After change	G/C		EY7	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1073066~	
	W	Before change	W/B		EY2	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGG-1070001~1073065	
		After change	W/C		EY7	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1073066~	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
				Model	Type			
EX700C	C	Before change	C/B	GXH50	EY2	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGG-1070001~1073065	BF30D C
		After change	C/C		EY4	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1073066~	
EU10i	B	Before change	B/B		EY1	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGA-3150001~3164327	BF30C E
		After change	B/C		EY6	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3164328~	
	F	Before change	F/B		EY1	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGA-3150001~3164327	
		After change	F/C		EY6	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3164328~	
	G	Before change	G/B		EY1	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGA-3150001~3164327	
		After change	G/C		EY6	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3164328~	
	W	Before change	W/B		EY1	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGA-3150001~3164327	
		After change	W/C		EY6	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3164328~	
EU1000i	C	Before change	C/B		EY5	GCAL-1500001~9999999	EZGA-1120001~1133640	
		After change	C/C		EY3	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-1133641~	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
E-3	12		PLUG, SPARK (U14FSR-UB)	0	0	0	0	98056-54757	
			PLUG, SPARK (CR4HSB)	0	0	0	0	98056-54777	
			PLUG, SPARK (U16FSR-UB)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	98056-55757	
			PLUG, SPARK (CR5HSB)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	98056-55777	
F-3-4	20		BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	-	-	0	-	91560-SE0-003	
F-9	2		GUIDE, ROPE	0	0	0	0	28433-ZM3-003	
	4		ARM, SWING	0	0	0	0	28459-ZM7-003	
	9		SCREW, SETTING	0	0	0	0	90012-ZM3-003	
F-13-1	31		JET, MAIN, #50	-	-	(0)	(0)	99101-ZG0-0500	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

February 04, 2005

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	012	

EU10i-GP3 TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the EU10i-GP3 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the EU10i-G type.

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.
				Model	Type		
EU10i	G	Base model	G	GXH50	EY1	GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3086454
	GP3	Additional model	GP3		EY6	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3150001~

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
E-3	1	12100-ZM7-415	BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	-	-	1	-	12100-ZM7-D00	
	2	12311-ZM7-010	COVER, HEAD	-	-	1	-	12311-ZM7-000	
E-5	1	11300-ZM7-405	CASE ASSY., OIL	-	-	1	-	11300-ZM7-D00	
	8	91301-ZM7-003	O-RING, 34.6X2.5	-	-	1	-	91301-ZA8-003	
F-3-4	2	31310-ZT3-C62	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-	31310-ZT3-C61	
	20	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	-	-	2	-	91560-SE0-003	
	31		CORD ASSY., SUB (AC)	-	-	0	-	32197-ZT3-C60	
	32		CAPACITOR ASSY.	-	-	0	-	38380-ZT3-C61	
	33		TAPE, CAPACITOR	-	-	0	-	38387-ZT3-C60	
	34	32601-ZT3-C60	CABLE, EARTH	-	-	1	-		
F-9	2		GUIDE, ROPE	-	-	0	-	28433-ZM3-003	
	4		ARM, SWING	-	-	0	-	28459-ZM7-003	
	9		SCREW, SETTING	-	-	0	-	90012-ZM3-003	
F-13-1	9	16100-ZM7-D26	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C E) ...	-	-	1	-	16100-ZM7-D25	
	17		CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	-	-	0	-	17205-PC6-000	
	29		TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	0	-	95003-07007-31	
	31		JET, MAIN, #50	-	-	(0)	-	99101-ZG0-0500	
	33	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	-	-	1	-		
	34	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	-		
F-16	1	16700-ZT3-013	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	-	-	1	-	16700-ZT3-003	
	11	17620-ZT3-020	CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK	-	-	1	-	17620-ZT3-010	
	17		FILTER COMP., FUEL	-	-	0	-	17670-ZC3-700	
	28	17670-Z07-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	-	-	1	-		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
F-21	12	17270-ZT3-010	JOINT COMP., AIR INTAKE	-	-	1	-	17270-ZT3-000	
	15	19632-ZT3-000	SHROUD, R.	-	-	1	-		
	17	19641-ZT3-000	SHROUD, L.	-	-	1	-		
F-23	3	63150-ZT3-S00	COVER ASSY., MAINTENANCE	-	-	1	-	63150-ZT3-C00	
	6	63210-ZT3-S00	COVER COMP., R. SIDE	-	-	1	-	63210-ZT3-C00	
	9	63220-ZT3-S00	COVER COMP., L. SIDE	-	-	1	-	63220-ZT3-C00	
	10	63340-ZT3-S00	COVER ASSY., PLUG CHECK	-	-	1	-	63340-ZT3-C00	
F-29-1	3	30500-ZT3-013	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	-	-	1	-	30500-ZT3-003	
	5	30700-ZT3-C02	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR ..	-	-	1	-	30700-ZT3-C01	
	20	90105-ZT3-000	SCREW, PAN, 4X19	-	-	1	-	90141-ML7-000	
F-31	1	87101-ZT3-S60	MARK, EMBLEM	-	-	2	-	87101-ZT3-C30	
	6	87501-ZT3-S60	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	-	-	1	-	87501-ZT3-C60	
	8	87528-ZT3-S00	MARK, CHOKE	-	-	1	-	87528-ZT3-C00	
	17	87594-ZT3-S00	MARK, OIL CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87594-ZT3-000	
	21	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC (15.5X27.5)	-	-	1	-	87135-ZE2-010	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 27, 2005

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

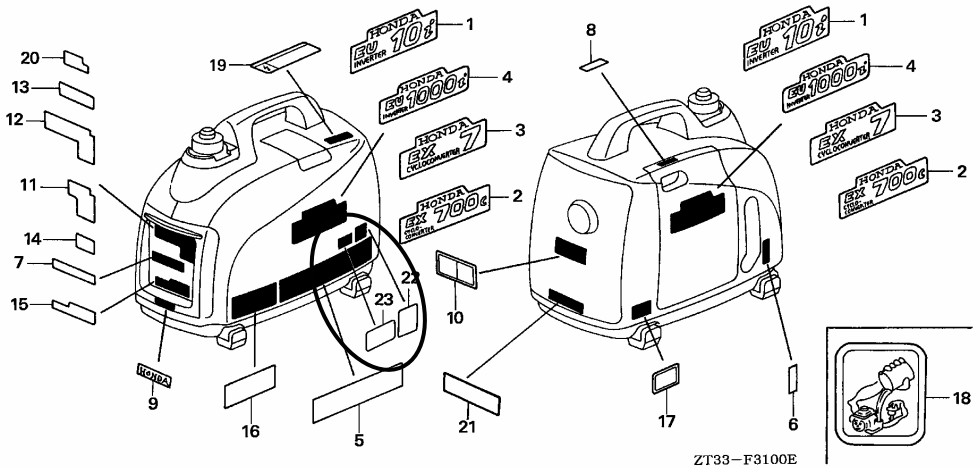
Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	013	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
F-31				LABEL						



F-31	23	D	87561-ZA8-660	MARK, CAUTION (CO)	1	-	-	-	1076380 -------	B/C, F/C, G/C, W/C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

May 01, 2005

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	014	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
F-31	23	T	87561-ZA8-660	MARK, CAUTION (CO)	1	–	–	–	1076380 -------	B/C, F/C, G/C, W/C
					–	–	1	–	3176566 -------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, W/C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 11, 2005

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

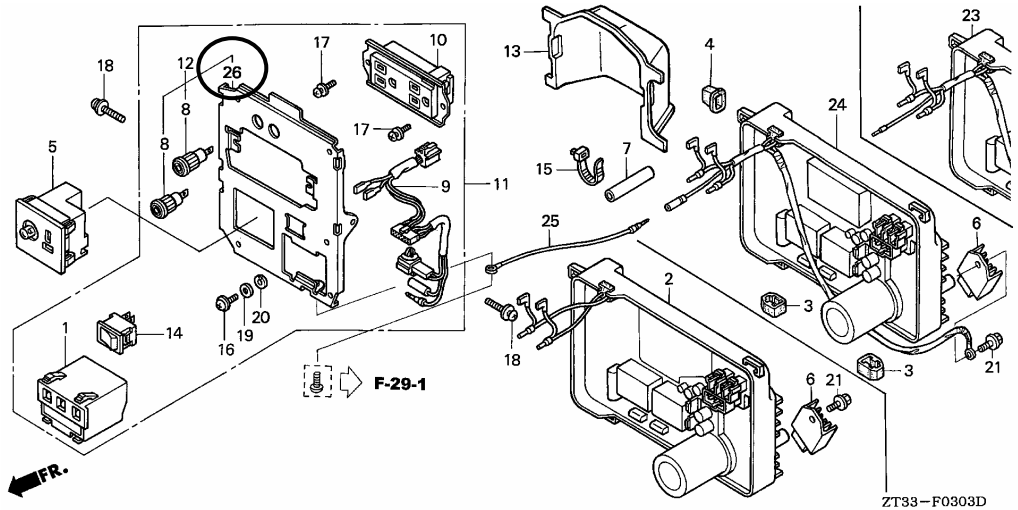
PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	015	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code

F-3-3 CONSENT PANEL (4) (EU10I/EU1000I)

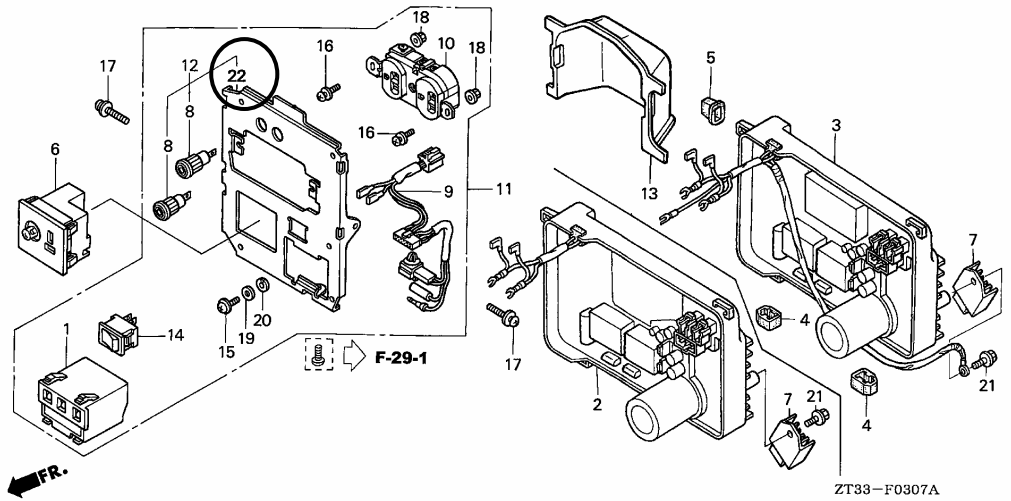


F-3-3	26	D	32346-ZT3-C01	PANEL, CONTROL	-	-	(1)	-	-------	-------	L, L/A, L/B, R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C

F-3-7 CONSENT PANEL (8) (EU1000I)



F-3-7	22	D	32346-ZT3-C01	PANEL, CONTROL	–	–	–	1	-------	-------	C/A,C/B,C/C
					–	–	–	1	1040433	-------	C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

October 02, 2005

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	016	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-2	3		31320-ZT3-G81	CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	U,U/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	1079449	U/B
		A	31320-ZT3-G71	.....	1	–	–	–	1079450	-------	U/B
	8		32221-ZT3-G80	CORD, TERMINAL	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	U,U/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	1079449	U/B
		A	32221-ZT3-G81	.....	1	–	–	–	1079450	-------	U/B
	9		32332-892-660	SOCKET (10A/250V)	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	U,U/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	1079449	U/B
		A	32332-Z07-C81	SOCKET (15A/250V)	1	–	–	–	1079450	-------	U/B
	11		32340-ZT3-G81	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	U,U/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	1079449	U/B
		A	32340-ZT3-G82	.....	1	–	–	–	1079450	-------	U/B
	14		32601-ZT3-C80	CABLE, EARTH	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	U,U/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					1	–	–	–	-------	1079449	U/B
		A	32601-ZT3-C81	.....	1	–	–	–	1079450	-------	U/B
	22		93600-04016-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X16	4	–	–	–	-------	-------	U,U/A
					4	–	–	–	-------	1079449	U/B
		A	93600-04020-1G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X20	4	–	–	–	1079450	-------	U/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

October 23, 2005

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	017	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-5	9		32332-892-660	SOCKET (10A/250V)	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	U,U/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3186718	U/B
		A	32332-Z07-C81	SOCKET (15A/250V)	-	-	1	-	3186719	-------	U/B
	10		32340-ZT3-C82	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	-	-	1	-	-------	3186718	U/B
					-	-	1	-	3096073	-------	U/A
		A	32340-ZT3-C83	.....	-	-	1	-	3186719	-------	U/B
	16		93600-04016-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X16	-	-	4	-	-------	-------	U,U/A
					-	-	4	-	-------	3186718	U/B
		A	93600-04020-1G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X20	-	-	4	-	3186719	-------	U/B
	21		31310-ZT3-C82	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-	-------	3186718	U/B
					-	-	1	-	3096073	-------	U/A
		A	31310-ZT3-C72	.....	-	-	1	-	3186719	-------	U/B
	22		32601-ZT3-T80	CABLE, EARTH	-	-	1	-	-------	3186718	U/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	1	–	3096073	-------	U/A
		A	32601-ZT3-S21	.....	–	–	1	–	3186719	-------	U/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

January 23, 2006

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	018	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-31	21	L	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC (15.5X27.5)	1	1	-	1	1099327	-------	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L, R, R/A, S, S/A, U, U/A, W/A
					1	1	-	-	-------	1080936	B/C, C/C, F/C, G/C, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
					1	-	1	-	-------	-------	B/B, F/B, G/B, W/B
					1	-	1	-	1099327	-------	L/A
					-	1	1	1	-------	-------	B/A, C/B, F/A, G/A, R, R/A, S, S/A, SK/A, U, U/A, W/A
					-	-	1	1	-------	1159298	C/C, L/B
					-	-	1	-	-------	3188033	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, R/B, S/B, SK/B, U/B, W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

February 05, 2006

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	019	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-13-1	20		36161-ZL0-D31	LEVER, LINK	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, C, C/A, C/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, L, L/A, R R/A, S, S/A, SK, SK/A, U, U/A, W, W/A, W/B
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	-------	BF30C E	B/C, C/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, L/B, R/B, S/B, SK/B, U/B, W/C
		A	36161-ZM7-D21	..... (CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	BF30C F	-------	B/C, C/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, L/B, R/B, S/B, SK/B, U/B, W/C
	21		36162-ZL0-D31	SPRING, COMPRESSION COIL	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, C, C/A, C/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, L, L/A, R R/A, S, S/A, SK, SK/A, U, U/A, W, W/A, W/B
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	-------	BF30C E	B/C, C/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, L/B, R/B, S/B, SK/B, U/B, W/C
		A	36162-ZM7-D21	..... (CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	BF30C F	-------	B/C, C/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, L/B, R/B, S/B, SK/B, U/B, W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 05, 2006

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	020	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-31	23	L	87561-ZA8-660	MARK, CAUTION (CO)	1	–	–	–	1076380	1079097	B/C,F/C,G/C,W/C
					–	–	1	–	3176566	3179776	B/C,F/C,G/C,W/C
					–	–	1	–	3176566	3180090	GP3

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 19, 2006

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

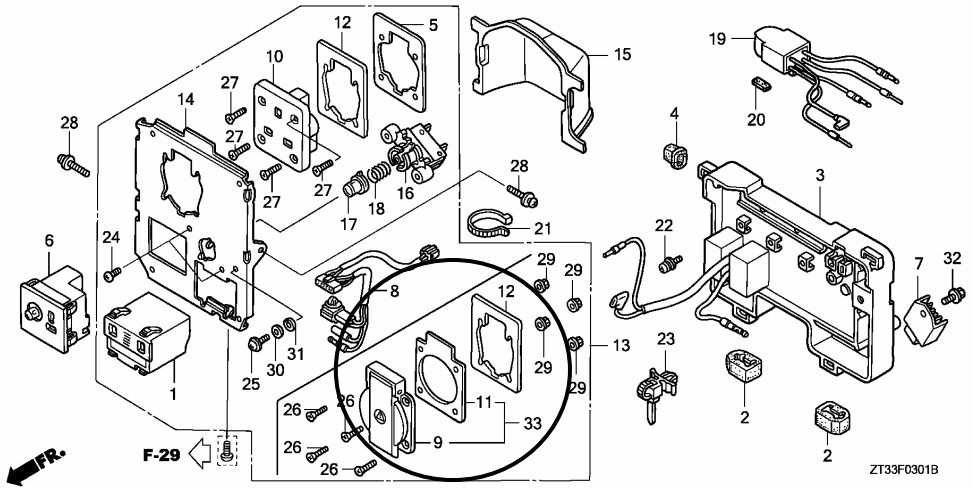
PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		021

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code

F-3-1 CONSENT PANEL (2) (EX7)

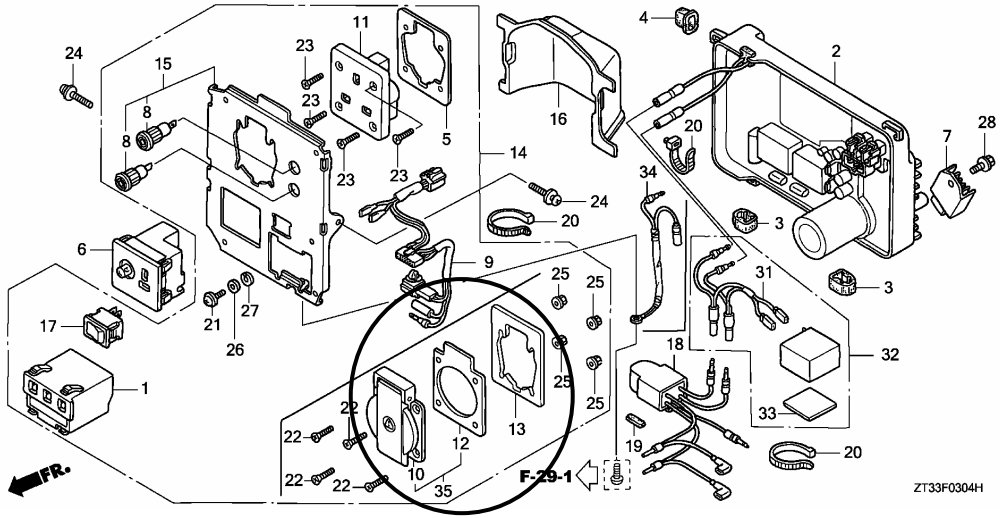


F-3-1	33	D	06320-ZT3-305	RECEPTACLE SET (16A-250V)	(1)	-	-	-	-------	-------	G, G/A, G/B, G/C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
		D	06320-ZT3-306	RECEPTACLE SET (10/16A-250V) .	(1)	–	–	–	--------	--------	F,F/A,F/B,F/C

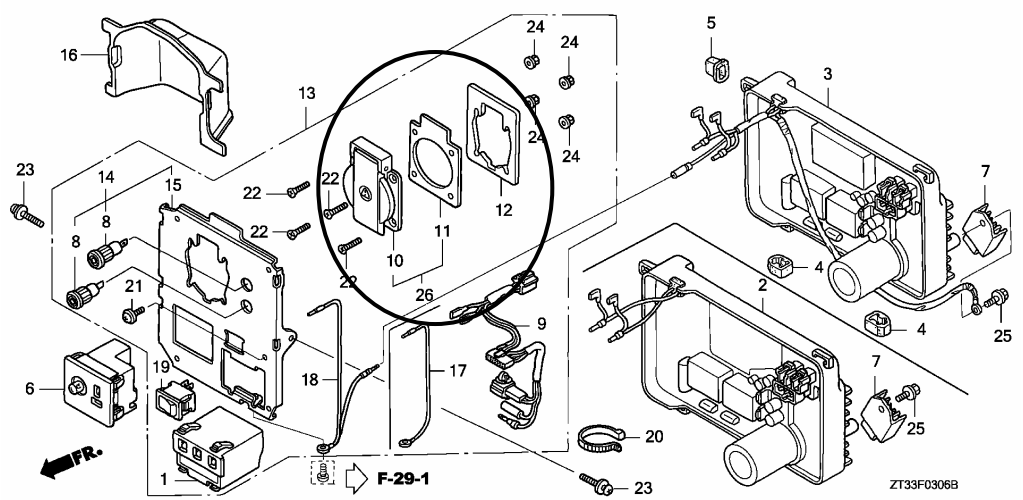
F-3-4 CONSENT PANEL (5) (EU10I)



F-3-4	10	L	32331-875-610	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V)	–	–	1	–	--------	--------	G,G/A,G/B
					–	–	1	–	--------	3191843	G/C,GP3
		D	32331-ZT3-C60	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V)	–	–	1	–	3191844	--------	G/C,GP3
	35	D	06320-ZT3-305	RECEPTACLE SET (16A-250V)	–	–	(1)	–	--------	--------	G,G/A,G/B,G/C,GP3
		D	06320-ZT3-306	RECEPTACLE SET (10/16A-250V) .	–	–	(1)	–	--------	--------	F,F/A,F/B,F/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

F-3-6 CONSENT PANEL (7) (EU10I)



Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
F-3-6	26	D	06320-ZT3-305	RECEPTACLE SET (16A-250V)	-	-	(1)	-	------- -------	SK, SK/A, SK/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 20, 2006

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	022	

EX7-GW, EU10i-GW and SK1 TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the EX7-GW, EU10i-GW and SK1 types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the EX7-G/C, EU10i-G/C and SK types.

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
				Model	Type			
EX7	G	Base type	G/C	GXH50	EY7	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1073066~	BF30D C
	GW	Additional type	GW				EZGG-1070001~	
EU10i	G	Base type	G/C		EY6	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3164328~	BF30C E
	GW	Additional type	GW				EZGA-3150001~	BF30C F
	SK	Base type	SK		EY1	GCAL-1000001~1225582	EZGA-3000001~3085436	BF30C E
	SK1	Additional type	SK1			GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3150001~	BF30C F

• Features of each type

		Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type
Specifications \ Model		EX7		EU10i			
Specifications \ Type		G	GW	G	GW	SK	SK1
Frequency	50Hz	●	●	●	●		
	60Hz					●	●
Voltage	120V						
	220V					●	●
	230V	●	●	●	●		
	240V						
Parallel operation				●	●	(●)	●
Spark arrester							

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
E-3	1	12100-ZM7-415	BARREL COMP., CYLINDER	-	-	1	-	12100-ZM7-D00	SK1
	2	12311-ZM7-010	COVER, HEAD	-	-	1	-	12311-ZM7-000	SK1
	12		PLUG, SPARK (U16FSR-UB)	(0)	-	-	-	98056-55757	
				-	-	(0)	-		GW
			PLUG, SPARK (CR5HSB)	(0)	-	-	-	98056-55777	
				-	-	(0)	-		GW
E-5	1	11300-ZM7-405	CASE ASSY., OIL	-	-	1	-	11300-ZM7-D00	SK1
	8	91301-ZM7-003	O-RING, 34.6X2.5	-	-	1	-	91301-ZA8-003	SK1
F-3-1	9	32331-ZT3-C60	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V)	1	-	-	-	32331-875-610	
	33		RECEPTACLE SET (16A-250V)	(0)	-	-	-	06320-ZT3-305	
F-3-4	35		RECEPTACLE SET (16A-250V)	-	-	(0)	-	06320-ZT3-305	GW
F-3-6	1	30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT	-	-	1	-	30400-ZT3-C01	SK1
	2		INVERTER UNIT	-	-	0	-	31310-ZT3-C71	SK1
	3	31310-ZT3-C72	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-		SK1
	8		SOCKET, COMPOSITE	-	-	(0)	-	32139-ZC3-G01	SK1
	9	32150-ZT3-C31	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ..	-	-	1	-	32150-ZT3-C31	SK1
	10	32331-ZT3-C60	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V)	-	-	1	-	32331-875-610	SK1
	11	32335-875-610	PACKING, RECEPTACLE	-	-	1	-	32335-875-610	SK1
	12	32336-ZC3-661	SEAL, CONSENT	-	-	1	-	32336-ZC3-661	SK1
	13		PANEL ASSY., CONTROL (SK-PRL)	-	-	(0)	-	32340-ZT3-821	SK1
		32340-ZT3-S22	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL (SK)	-	-	1	-	32340-ZT3-S21	SK1
	14		PANEL COMP., CONTROL	-	-	(0)	-	32345-ZT3-C61	SK1
	15	32346-ZT3-C61	PANEL, CONTROL	-	-	1	-	32346-ZT3-C61	SK1
	17		CABLE, EARTH	-	-	(0)	-	32601-ZT3-S20	SK1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
	18	32601-ZT3-S21	CABLE, EARTH	-	-	1	-		SK1
	19	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	1	-	36214-ZS9-A00	SK1
	20	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	-	-	2	-	91560-SE0-003	SK1
	21	90102-899-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	-	-	1	-	90102-899-003	SK1
	22	93600-04012-0G	SCREW, FLAT, 4X12	-	-	4	-	93600-04012-0G	SK1
	23	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	-	-	2	-	93891-05020-07	SK1
	24	94050-04000	NUT, FLANGE, 4MM	-	-	4	-	94050-04000	SK1
	26		RECEPTACLE SET (16A-250V)	-	-	(0)	-	06320-ZT3-305	SK1
F-13-1	9	16100-ZM7-D27	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C F) ...	-	-	1	-	16100-ZM7-D25	SK1
		16100-ZM7-D27	.....	-	-	1	-	16100-ZM7-D26	GW
	17		CLAMP, TUBE, 7.5X2	-	-	0	-	17205-PC6-000	SK1
	20	36161-ZM7-D21	LEVER, LINK (CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	-	36161-ZL0-D31	SK1
	21	36162-ZM7-D21	SPRING, COMPRESSION COIL (CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	-	36162-ZL0-D31	SK1
	29		TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X70 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	0	-	95003-07007-31	SK1
	31		JET, MAIN, #50	-	-	(0)	-	99101-ZG0-0500	SK1
	33	32765-PE0-000	CLAMP D, HIGH TENSION CORD ...	-	-	1	-		SK1
	34	95003-07035-31	TUBE, VINYL, 4X7X350 (95003-07001-60M)	-	-	1	-		SK1
F-16	1	16700-ZT3-013	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	-	-	1	-	16700-ZT3-003	SK1
	11	17620-ZT3-020	CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK	-	-	1	-	17620-ZT3-010	SK1
	17		FILTER COMP., FUEL	-	-	0	-	17670-ZC3-700	SK1
	28	17670-Z07-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	-	-	1	-		SK1
F-21	12	17270-ZT3-010	JOINT COMP., AIR INTAKE	-	-	1	-	17270-ZT3-000	SK1

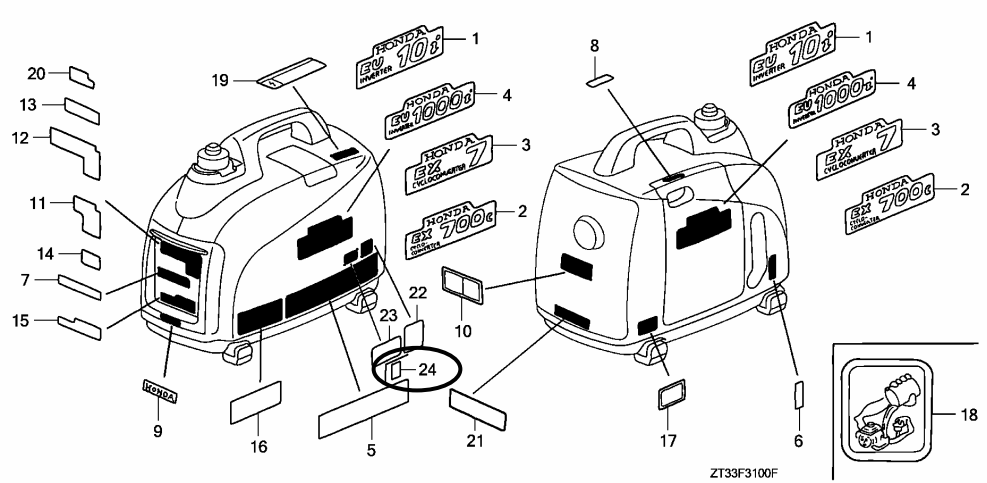
NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.		Parts catalogue code
	15	19632-ZT3-000	SHROUD, R.	-	-	1	-			
	17	19641-ZT3-000	SHROUD, L.	-	-	1	-			
F-23	3	63150-ZT3-C01	COVER ASSY., MAINTENANCE	-	-	1	-	63150-ZT3-C00	SK1	
	6	63210-ZT3-C01	COVER COMP., R. SIDE	-	-	1	-	63210-ZT3-C00	SK1	
	9	63220-ZT3-C01	COVER COMP., L. SIDE	-	-	1	-	63220-ZT3-C00	SK1	
	10	63340-ZT3-C01	COVER ASSY., PLUG CHECK	-	-	1	-	63340-ZT3-C00	SK1	
	12		COVER ASSY., FR.	-	-	(0)	-	63510-ZT3-S20	SK1	
		63510-ZT3-S20	.....	-	-	1	-	63510-ZT3-C60	SK1	
	13	63512-ZT3-000	SEAL, FR. COVER	-	-	1	-	63512-ZT3-000	SK1	
	17	90114-MG9-770	SCREW, PROTECTOR SETTING	-	-	4	-	90114-MG9-770	SK1	
F-29-1	3	30500-ZT3-013	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	-	-	1	-	30500-ZT3-003	SK1	
	5	30700-ZT3-C02	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR ..	-	-	1	-	30700-ZT3-C01	SK1	
	20	90105-ZT3-000	SCREW, PAN, 4X19	-	-	1	-	90141-ML7-000	SK1	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

F-31 LABEL



Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
F-31	1	87101-ZT3-C31	EMBLEM	-	-	2	-	87101-ZT3-C30	SK1
	5	87150-ZT3-S70	MARK, CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87150-ZT3-C70	SK1
	6	87501-ZT3-C31	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	-	-	1	-	87501-ZT3-C30	SK1
	7	87525-ZT3-S70	MARK, D.C. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87525-ZT3-C70	SK1
	8	87528-ZT3-C01	MARK, CHOKE	-	-	1	-	87528-ZT3-C00	SK1
	10	87539-ZT3-S70	MARK, EX. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87539-ZT3-C40	SK1
	11		MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	(0)	-	87564-ZT3-820	SK1
	15	87580-ZT3-S70	MARK, CIRCUIT PROTECTOR	-	-	1	-	87580-ZT3-C30	SK1
	17	87594-ZT3-010	MARK, OIL CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87594-ZT3-000	SK1
	20	87564-ZT3-S70	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87564-ZT3-S20	SK1
	21		LABEL, E-SPEC (EPA STANDARD) (15.5X60.0)	-	-	0	-	87135-ZE2-010	SK1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
	24	87709-Z07-S50	MARK, RECYCLE	1	–	–	–		
				–	–	1	–		GW

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

May 29, 2006

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		023

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-1	9		32331-ZA8-650	RECEPTACLE (10-16A/250V)	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	F,F/A,F/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1083696	F/C
		L	32331-875-610	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V)	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	G,G/A,G/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1083304	G/C
		T	32331-ZT3-C60	.....	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	GW
					1	–	–	–	1083305	-------	G/C
		A	32331-ZT3-D50	RECEPTACLE (10-16A/250V)	1	–	–	–	1083697	-------	F/C
F-3-4	10	L	32331-ZA8-650	RECEPTACLE (10-16A/250V)	–	–	1	–	-------	-------	F,F/A,F/B
					–	–	1	–	-------	3199336	F/C
		D	32331-ZT3-D50	RECEPTACLE (10-16A/250V)	–	–	1	–	3199337	-------	F/C
F-3-6	10	L	32331-875-610	RECEPTACLE (16A/250V)	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	SK,SK/A
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	3197608	SK/B
		T	32331-ZT3-C60	.....	–	–	1	–	-------	-------	SK1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	(1)	–	3197609	--------	SK/B
F-13-1	9	L	16100-ZM7-D26	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C E) ...	–	–	1	1	--------	--------	B/B,C/B,F/B,G/B,W/B
					–	–	1	1	--------	1166783	C/C,L/B
					–	–	1	1	1106068	--------	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	--------	3197380	B/C,F/C,G/C,GP3,R/B,S/B,SK/B,U/B,W/C
					–	–	1	–	3124802	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		T	16100-ZM7-D27	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BF30C F)	–	–	1	1	1166784	--------	C/C,L/B
					–	–	1	–	--------	--------	GW,SK1
					–	–	1	–	3197381	--------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GP3,R/B,S/B,SK/B,U/B,W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 11, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

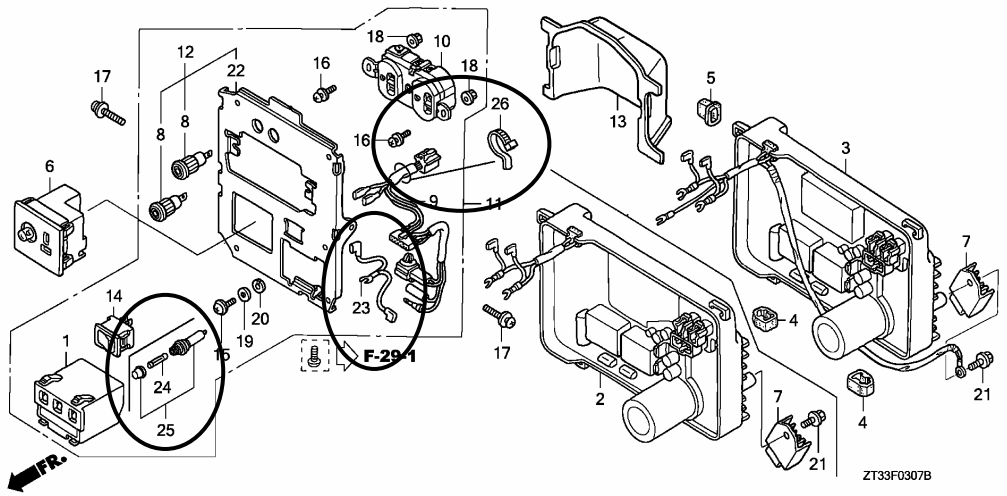
CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	024	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
E-3	12	T	98056-54757	PLUG, SPARK (U14FSR-UB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-------	1113036	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, U, W
					1	1	1	1	1113037	-------	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, U, W
									-------	-------	B/A, B/B, B/C, C/A, C/B, C/C, F/A, F/B, F/C, G/A, G/B, G/C GP3, GW, L/A, L/B, R/A, R/B, S/A, S/B, SK/A, SK/B, SK1, U/A, U/B, W/A, W/B, W/C
		T	98056-54777	PLUG, SPARK (CR4HSB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-------	1113036	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, U, W
					1	1	1	1	1113037	-------	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, U, W
									-------	-------	B/A, B/B, B/C, C/A, C/B, C/C, F/A, F/B, F/C, G/A, G/B, G/C GP3, GW, L/A, L/B, R/A, R/B, S/A, S/B, SK/A, SK/B, SK1, U/A, U/B, W/A, W/B, W/C
		T	98056-55757	PLUG, SPARK (U16FSR-UB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-------	1113036	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, U, W
					1	1	1	1	1113037	-------	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, U, W
									-------	-------	B/A, B/B, B/C, C/A, C/B, C/C, F/A, F/B, F/C, G/A, G/B, G/C GP3, GW, L/A, L/B, R/A, R/B, S/A, S/B, SK/A, SK/B, SK1, U/A, U/B, W/A, W/B, W/C
		T	98056-55777	PLUG, SPARK (CR5HSB)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-------	1113036	B, C, F, G, L, R, S, SK, U, W

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					1	1	1	1	1113037	--------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
									--------	--------	B/A,B/B,B/C,C/A,C/B,C/C,F/A,F/B,F/C,G/A,G/B,G/C GP3,GW,L/A,L/B,R/A,R/B,S/A,S/B,SK/A,SK/B,SK1,U/A, U/B,W/A,W/B,W/C

F-3-7 CONSENT PANEL (8) (EU1000I)



F-3-7	3		31310-ZT3-T42	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A,C/B
					-	-	-	1	--------	1177312	C/C
		A	31310-ZT3-T43	.....	-	-	-	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	9		32150-ZT3-C31	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ..	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A,C/B
					-	-	-	1	--------	1177312	C/C
					-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
		A	32150-ZT3-T41	.....	-	-	-	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	11		32340-ZT3-T41	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A,C/B
					-	-	-	1	--------	1177312	C/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	–	1	1040433	--------	C
		A	32340-ZT3-T42	.....	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	12		32345-ZT3-C01	PANEL COMP., CONTROL	–	–	–	1	--------	--------	C/A,C/B
					–	–	–	1	--------	1177312	C/C
					–	–	–	1	1040433	--------	C
		A	32345-ZT3-T41	.....	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	22	L	32346-ZT3-C01	PANEL, CONTROL	–	–	–	1	--------	--------	C/A,C/B
					–	–	–	1	--------	1177312	C/C
					–	–	–	1	1040433	--------	C
	23	D	32196-ZT3-T41	SUB CORD ASSY.	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	24	D	38202-ZT3-T40	FUSE, 10A	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	25	D	38211-ZT3-T40	HOLDER, FUSE	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	26	D	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
F-23	12		63510-ZT3-T40	COVER ASSY., FR.	–	–	–	1	--------	--------	C/A,C/B
					–	–	–	1	--------	1177312	C/C
					–	–	–	1	1040433	--------	C
		A	63510-ZT3-T41	.....	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
F-31	5		87150-ZT3-C41	MARK, CAUTION	–	1	–	1	--------	--------	C/B
					–	1	–	1	1095153	--------	C/A
					–	1	–	–	--------	--------	C/C
					–	–	–	1	--------	1177312	C/C
		A	87150-ZT3-C42	.....	–	–	–	1	1177313	--------	C/C
	7		87525-ZT3-C40	MARK, D.C. CAUTION	–	–	–	1	--------	--------	C,C/A,C/B
					–	–	–	1	--------	1177312	C/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
		A	87525-ZT3-C41	.....	-	-	-	1	1177313	-------	C/C
	12		87564-ZT3-T40	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	-	1	-------	-------	C/A,C/B
					-	-	-	1	-------	1177312	C/C
					-	-	-	1	1040433	-------	C
		A	87564-ZT3-T41	.....	-	-	-	1	1177313	-------	C/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 18, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		025

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code

ENGINE TYPE CHANGED

BEFORE CHANGED

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
			Model	Type			
EX7	GW	GW	GXH50	EY7	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1070001~	BF30D C
EU10i	GW	GW	GXH50	EY6	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3150001~	BF30C F

AFTER CHANGED

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
			Model	Type			
EX7	GW	GW	GXH50	ED2	GCAL-1500001~	EZGG-1070001~	BF30D C
EU10i	GW	GW	GXH50	ED1	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3150001~	BF30C F

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
E-8	2	T	13101-ZM7-010	PISTON (STD.)	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B/A,B/B,B/C,C/A,C/B,C/C,F/A,F/B,F/C,G/A,G/B,G/C GP3,L/A,L/B,R/A,R/B,S/A,S/B,SK/A,SK/B,SK1,U/A,U/B,W/A,W/B,W/C
					1	1	1	1	1209632	-------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
		D	13101-ZM7-800	.....	1	-	1	-	-------	-------	GW

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 02, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		026

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	6		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	L, L/A, R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B
					-	-	1	-	-------	1177597	L/B
					-	-	-	1	-------	1040432	C
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	-	-	1	-	1177598	-------	L/B
F-3-7	7		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	-	-	-	1	-------	-------	C/A, C/B
					-	-	-	1	-------	1177597	C/C
					-	-	-	1	1040433	-------	C
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	-	-	-	1	1177598	-------	C/C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		027

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3	6		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	1	1	–	–	-------	-------	C, C/A, C/B, L, L/A, R, R/A, S, S/A
					1	1	–	–	-------	1087382	C/C, L/B, R/B, S/B
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	1	1	–	–	1087383	-------	C/C, L/B, R/B, S/B
F-3-1	7		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, W, W/A, W/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1087382	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, W/C
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	1	–	–	–	1087383	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, W/C
F-3-2	6		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	U, U/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	1087382	U/B
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	1	–	–	–	1087383	-------	U/B
F-3-3	6	L	31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	–	–	1	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, R, R/A, S, S/A
					–	–	1	–	-------	1177597	L/B
					–	–	1	–	-------	3219277	R/B, S/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
		T	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	-	-	1	-	1177598	--------	L/B
					-	-	1	-	3219278	--------	R/B,S/B
F-3-4	7		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,B/B,F,F/A,F/B,G,G/A,G/B,W,W/A,W/B
					-	-	1	-	--------	3219277	B/C,F/C,G/C,GP3,GW,W/C
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	-	-	1	-	3219278	--------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GP3,GW,W/C
F-3-5	6		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U,U/A
					-	-	1	-	--------	3219277	U/B
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	-	-	1	-	3219278	--------	U/B
F-3-6	7		31710-ZS9-A01	RECTIFIER ASSY.	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	SK,SK/A
					-	-	1	-	--------	3219277	SK/B,SK1
		A	31710-ZS9-A02	.....	-	-	1	-	3219278	--------	SK/B,SK1
F-3-7	3		31310-ZT3-T43	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	-	1	1177313	1183947	C/C
		A	31310-ZT3-T44	.....	-	-	-	1	1183948	--------	C/C
				PARTS NAME CORRECTED							
F-13	9	Z	16100-ZM7-D34	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF30D C/D)	1	1	-	-	--------	--------	B/B,B/C,C/B,C/C,F/B,F/C,G/B,G/C,GW,L/B,R/B,S/B,U/B W/B,W/C
					1	1	-	-	1039757	--------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
				PARTS NAME CORRECTED							
F-13-1	9	Z	16100-ZM7-D27	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BF30C F/G)	-	-	1	1	1166784	--------	C/C,L/B
					-	-	1	-	--------	--------	GW,SK1
					-	-	1	-	3197381	--------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GP3,R/B,S/B,SK/B,U/B,W/C
F-29	6		31000-ZT3-G61	GENERATOR ASSY.	1	-	-	-	--------	--------	B,B/A,B/B,F,F/A,F/B,G,G/A,G/B,W,W/A,W/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					1	–	–	–	-------	1087300	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,W/C
		A	31000-ZT3-G62	.....	1	–	–	–	1087301	-------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,W/C
	7		31120-ZT3-G61	STATOR ASSY.	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	B,B/A,B/B,F,F/A,F/B,G,G/A,G/B,W,W/A,W/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1087300	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,W/C
		A	31120-ZT3-G62	.....	1	–	–	–	1087301	-------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,W/C
	10		32158-ZT3-G61	HARNESS ASSY., GENERATOR WIRE	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	B,B/A,B/B,F,F/A,F/B,G,G/A,G/B,W,W/A,W/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1087300	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,W/C
		A	32158-ZT3-G62	.....	1	–	–	–	1087301	-------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

May 28, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		028

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-29	3		30500-ZT3-013	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1	–	–	-------	-------	B/B, C/B, C/C, F/B, G/B, W/B
					1	1	–	–	1039757	-------	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	1088317	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
		A	30500-ZT3-023	.....	1	–	–	–	1088318	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
F-29-1	3		30500-ZT3-013	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	–	–	1	1	-------	-------	B/B, C/B, F/B, G/B, W/B
					–	–	1	1	-------	1183579	C/C, L/B
					–	–	1	1	1106068	-------	C/A, L/A
					–	–	1	–	-------	3220148	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C
					–	–	1	–	3124802	-------	B/A, F/A, G/A, R/A, S/A, SK/A, U/A, W/A
		A	30500-ZT3-023	.....	–	–	1	1	1183580	-------	C/C, L/B
					–	–	1	–	3220149	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

June 17, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		029

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	1		30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, R, R/A, S, S/A
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	1186338	L/B
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	3222146	R/B, S/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C
		A	30400-ZT3-C02	.....	–	–	(1)	–	1186339	-------	L/B
					–	–	(1)	–	3222147	-------	R/B, S/B
F-3-4	1		30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT	–	–	1	–	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, W, W/A, W/B
					–	–	1	–	-------	3222146	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
		A	30400-ZT3-C02	.....	–	–	1	–	3222147	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
	14		32340-ZT3-C61	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	–	–	1	–	-------	-------	G, G/A, G/B
					–	–	1	–	-------	3222146	G/C, GP3, GW
		A	32340-ZT3-C62	.....	–	–	1	–	3222147	-------	G/C, GP3, GW
F-3-5	1		30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT	–	–	1	–	-------	-------	U, U/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	1	–	-------	3222146	U/B
		A	30400-ZT3-C02	.....	–	–	1	–	3222147	-------	U/B
F-3-6	1		30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT	–	–	1	–	-------	3222146	SK1
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	SK,SK/A
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	3222146	SK/B
		A	30400-ZT3-C02	.....	–	–	1	–	3222147	-------	SK1
					–	–	(1)	–	3222147	-------	SK/B
F-3-7	1		30400-ZT3-C01	SPARK UNIT	–	–	–	1	-------	-------	C/A,C/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1186338	C/C
					–	–	–	1	1040433	-------	C
		A	30400-ZT3-C02	.....	–	–	–	1	1186339	-------	C/C
F-23	7	D	63219-ZT3-000	SEAL B, SIDE COVER	–	–	1	1			
		E	63218-ZT3-000	*PARTS NO. DELETION							
	8	D	63218-ZT3-000	SEAL A, SIDE COVER	1	1	1	1			
		E	63219-ZT3-000	*PARTS NO. DELETION							

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 09, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	030	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-4	2		31310-ZT3-C62	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	B/B, F/B, G/B, W/B
					-	-	1	-	-------	3221777	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
					-	-	1	-	3096073	-------	B/A, F/A, G/A, W/A
		A	31310-ZT3-C63	.....	-	-	1	-	3221778	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
F-23	6		63210-ZT3-C01	COVER COMP., R. SIDE	1	1	1	-	-------	-------	B/B, C/B, C/C, F/B, G/B, W/B
					1	1	-	-	1033898	-------	B/A, C/A, F/A, G/A, L/A, R/A, S/A, U/A, W/A
					1	-	-	-	-------	1088600	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
					-	-	1	-	-------	-------	L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	1184192	L/B
					-	-	1	-	-------	3221777	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C
					-	-	1	-	3101763	-------	B/A, F/A, G/A, R/A, S/A, SK/A, U/A, W/A
		A	63210-ZT3-C02	.....	1	-	-	-	1088601	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
					-	-	1	-	1184193	-------	L/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	1	–	3221778	--------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,R/B,S/B,SK/B,SK1,U/B,W/C
	9		63220-ZT3-C01	COVER COMP., L. SIDE	1	–	1	1	--------	--------	B/B,C/A,F/B,G/B,W/B
					1	–	–	1	1033898	--------	B/A,C,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					1	–	–	–	--------	1088600	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,L/B,R/B,S/B,U/B,W/C
					–	1	1	1	--------	--------	C/B,L/A
					–	1	–	–	--------	--------	C/C
					–	1	–	–	1033898	--------	C/A
					–	–	1	1	--------	1184192	C/C,L/B
					–	–	1	–	--------	3221777	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,R/B,S/B,SK/B,SK1,U/B,W/C
					–	–	1	–	3101763	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
		A	63220-ZT3-C02	.....	1	–	–	–	1088601	--------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,L/B,R/B,S/B,U/B,W/C
					–	–	1	1	1184193	--------	C/C,L/B
					–	–	1	–	3221778	--------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GW,R/B,S/B,SK/B,SK1,U/B,W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 22, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i	
NEWS NO.	031	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
E-5	4		35480-ZM7-D01	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	1	1	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, C, C/A, C/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, L, L/A, R R/A, S, S/A, SK, SK/A, U, U/A, W, W/A, W/B
					1	-	1	1	-------	1742882	B/C, C/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C
					-	1	-	-			
		A	35480-ZM7-D02	.....	1	-	1	1	1742883	-------	B/C, C/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C
F-29	11		35120-ZT3-003	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	-	-	-	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, L, L/A, R, R/A, S, S/A, U U/A, W, W/A, W/B
					1	-	-	-	-------	1088480	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
					-	1	-	-			
		A	35120-ZT3-013	.....	1	-	-	-	1088481	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
F-29-1	13		35120-ZT3-003	SWITCH ASSY., ENGINE STOP	-	-	1	1	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, C, C/A, C/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, L, L/A, R R/A, S, S/A, SK, SK/A, U, U/A, W, W/A, W/B
					-	-	1	1	-------	1184192	C/C, L/B
					-	-	1	-	-------	3221292	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C
		A	35120-ZT3-013	.....	-	-	1	1	1184193	-------	C/C, L/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	1	–	3221293	-------	B/C,F/C,G/C,GP3,GW,R/B,S/B,SK/B,SK1,U/B,W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

September 24, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

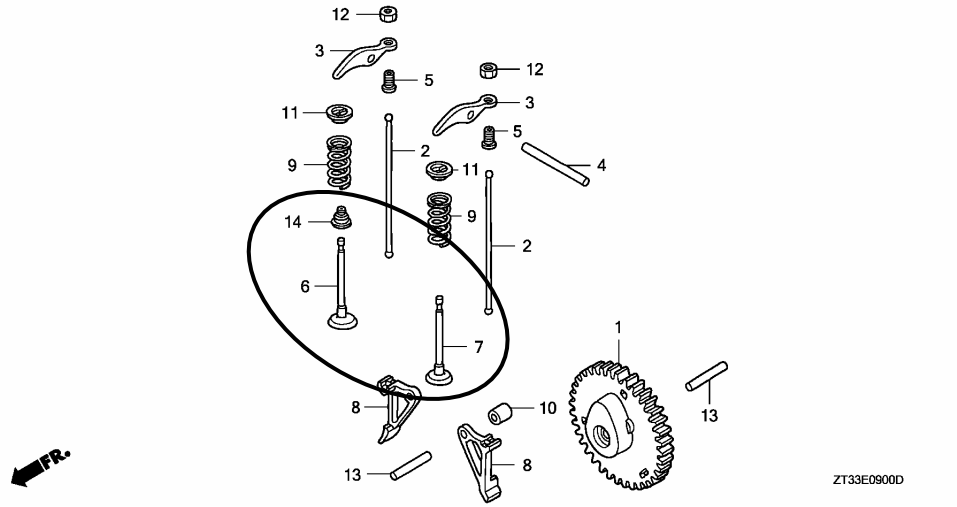
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		032

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code

E-9 CAMSHAFT

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED

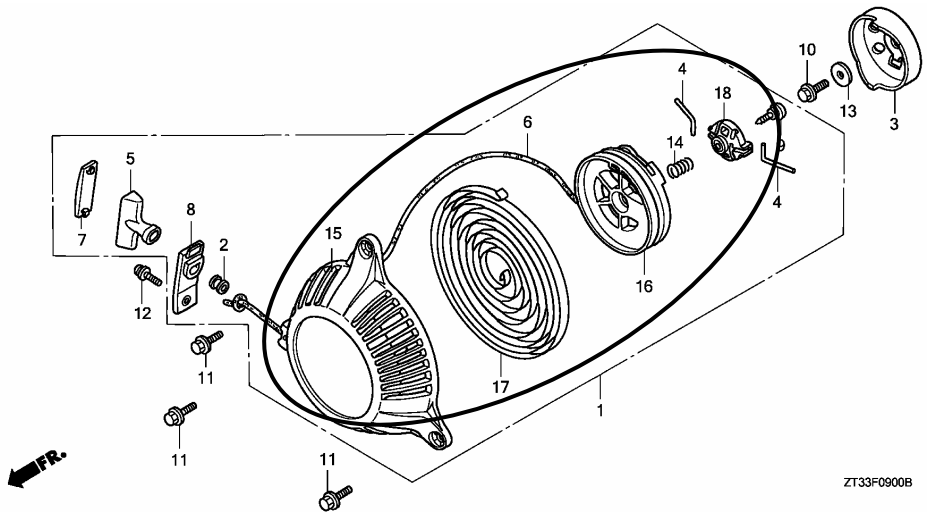


NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-6	20	L	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	-	-	(1)	-	-------	3096072	SK/A
					-	-	(1)	-	3042849	-------	SK
			91560-SE0-003	.....	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	SK/B
					-	-	1	-	3096073	-------	SK/A
					-	-	2	-	-------	-------	SK1

F-9 RECOIL STARTER

Service Item	F.R.T.
REEL, RECOIL STARTER.....	0.5
.SPRING, FRICTION	
COLLAR.....	0.6
.SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	



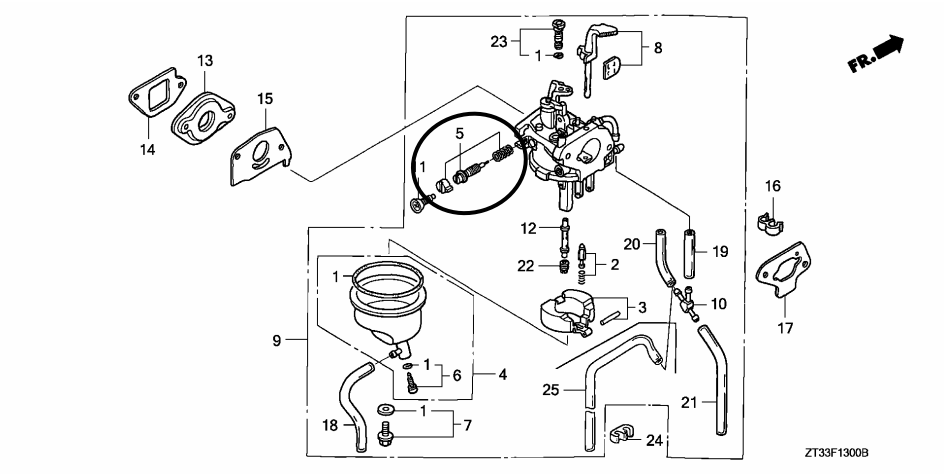
Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i
F-9	2	T	28433-ZM3-003	GUIDE, ROPE	1	1	1	1
	4	T	28459-ZM7-003	ARM, SWING	2	2	2	2
	9	T	90012-ZM3-003	SCREW, SETTING	1	1	1	1
	14	D	28404-968-004	SPRING, FRICTION	1	1	1	1
	15	D	28414-ZM7-003	CASE, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	1	1
	16	D	28421-ZM7-003	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	1	1
	17	D	28442-ZL8-003	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER	1	1	1	1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
	18	D	91504-ZM7-003	COLLAR	1	1	1	1		

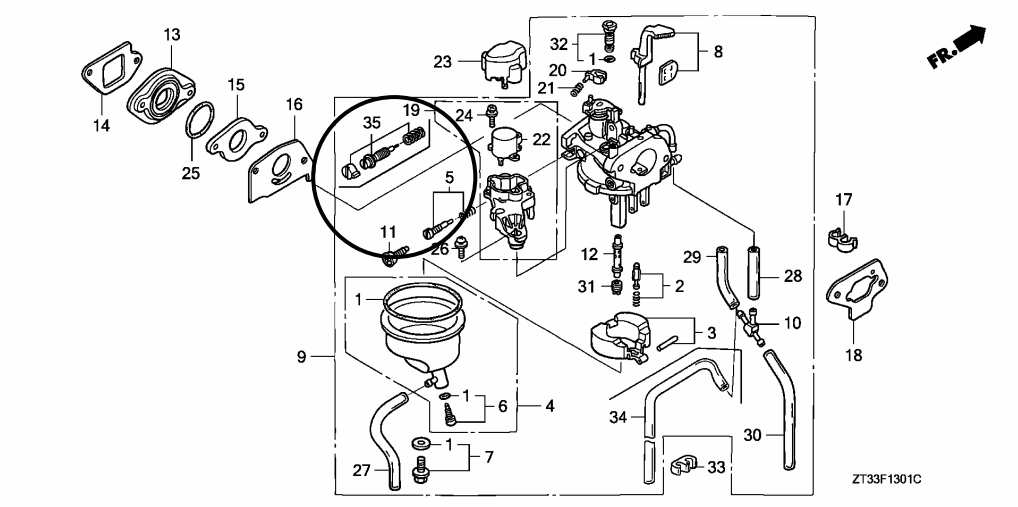
F-13 CARBURETOR (1) (EX7/EX700C)

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

F-13-1 CARBURETOR (2) (EU10I/EU1000I)



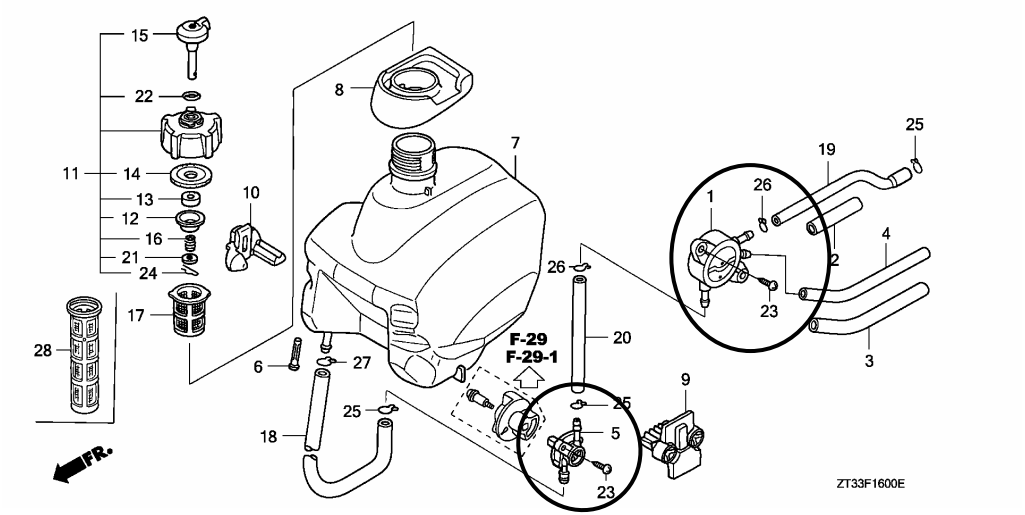
Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
F-13-1	5	E	16016-ZH7-W01	*PARTS NO. DELETION						
	35	D	16016-ZH7-W01	SCREW SET, PILOT	-	-	1	1	------- -------	B/A,B/B,B/C,C/A,C/B,C/C,F/A,F/B,F/C,G/A,G/B,G/C GP3,GW,L/A,L/B,R/A,R/B,S/A,S/B,SK,SK/A,SK/B,SK1 U/A,U/B,W/A,W/B,W/C
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	-	-	1	1	BF30C B -------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code

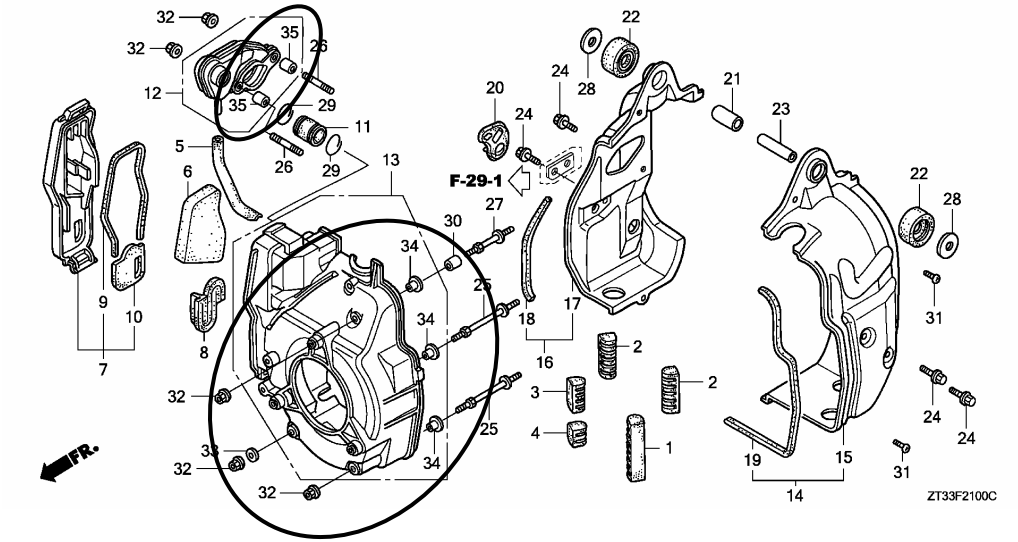
F-16 FUEL TANK

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



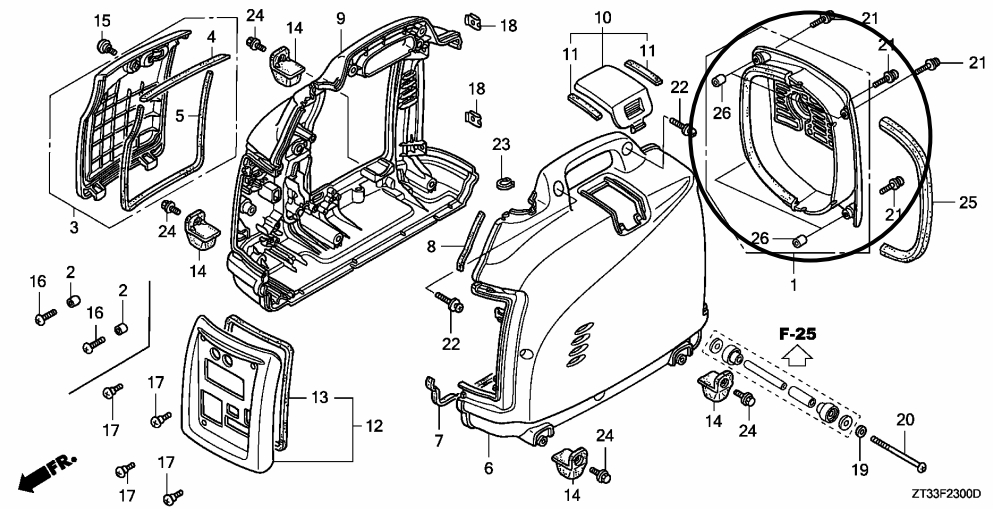
NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

F-21 AIR CLEANER/SHROUD



Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
F-21	34	D	90129-463-770	COLLAR, REFLECTOR SETTING	3	3	3	3		
	35	D	91551-ZT3-000	COLLAR, AIR CLEANER CASE	2	2	2	2		

F-23 FRONT COVER/SIDE COVER



Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-23	17	T	90114-MG9-770	SCREW, PROTECTOR SETTING	-	-	4	-	-------	-------	GP3
					-	-	-	4	1040433	-------	C
	26	D	16598-ZG1-750	COLLAR, CONTROL COVER	4	4	4	4			
F-31	5	T	87150-ZT3-H30	MARK, CAUTION	1	-	-	-	-------	-------	L
					1	-	-	-	-------	1034013	L/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

September 28, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		033

EU10i-LT TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the EU10i-LT type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the EU10i-L/B type.

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
			Model	Type			
EU10i	LT	LT	GXH50	EY5	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-1120001~	BF30C G

• Features of each type

Specifications \ Model / Type		Base type	Additional type
		EU10i	
		L/B	LT
Frequency	50Hz		
	60Hz	●	●
Voltage	120V	●	●
	220V		
	230V		
	240V		
Parallel operation		(●)	●
Spark arrester			

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
F-31	5	87150-ZT3-S80	MARK, CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87150-ZT3-D32	
	7	87525-ZT3-S80	MARK, D.C. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87525-ZT3-C70	
	10	87539-ZT3-S80	MARK, EX. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87539-ZT3-C41	
	12		MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	(0)	-	87564-ZT3-D30	
		87564-ZT3-S80	.....	-	-	1	-	87564-ZT3-C70	
	15	87580-ZT3-S80	MARK, CIRCUIT PROTECTOR	-	-	1	-	87580-ZT3-C30	
	16		LABEL, A.C. RESET	-	-	(0)	-	87583-ZT3-C71	

October 07, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		034

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-4	2	L	31310-ZT3-C62	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	B/B, F/B, G/B, W/B
					-	-	1	-	-------	3220817	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
					-	-	1	-	3096073	-------	B/A, F/A, G/A, W/A
		L	31310-ZT3-C63	.....	-	-	1	-	3220818	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
F-3-7	11		32340-ZT3-T42	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	-	-	-	1	1177313	1189417	C/C
		A	32340-ZT3-T43	.....	-	-	-	1	1189418	-------	C/C
	23		32196-ZT3-T41	SUB CORD ASSY.	-	-	-	1	1177313	1189417	C/C
		A	32196-ZT3-T42	.....	-	-	-	1	1189418	-------	C/C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

November 11, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		035

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	11	T	32340-ZT3-C41	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, L/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C
	15	T	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	–	–	1	–	-------	-------	L/B, R/B, S/B
					–	–	1	–	3096073	-------	L/A, R/A, S/A
	16	T	93500-05016-3J	SCREW, PAN, 5X16	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, L/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C
	19	T	94101-05000	WASHER, PLAIN, 5MM	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, L/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C
	20	T	94111-05000	WASHER, SPRING, 5MM	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, L/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C
F-23	12	T	63510-ZT3-C70	COVER ASSY., FR.	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, L/B, R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B
					–	–	–	1	-------	1040432	C
F-31	12	K	87564-ZT3-S80	MARK, A.C. CAUTION	–	–	(1)	–	-------	-------	LT

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

November 25, 2007

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		036

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3	1		30400-ZT3-G01	SPARK UNIT	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, R, R/A, S, S/A
					1	–	–	–	-------	1090465	L/B, R/B, S/B
					–	1	–	–			
		A	30400-ZT3-G02	.....	1	–	–	–	1090466	-------	L/B, R/B, S/B
F-3-1	1		30400-ZT3-G01	SPARK UNIT	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, W, W/A, W/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1091070	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, W/C
		A	30400-ZT3-G02	.....	1	–	–	–	1091071	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, W/C
	3		31320-ZT3-G61	CYCLOCONVERTER UNIT	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, W, W/A, W/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1090459	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, W/C
		A	31320-ZT3-G62	.....	1	–	–	–	1090460	-------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, W/C
	13		32340-ZT3-G61	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	1	–	–	–	-------	-------	G, G/A, G/B
					1	–	–	–	-------	1091070	G/C, GW
		A	32340-ZT3-G62	.....	1	–	–	–	1091071	-------	G/C, GW

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-2	1		30400-ZT3-G01	SPARK UNIT	1	-	-	-	-------	-------	U,U/A
					1	-	-	-	-------	1090465	U/B
		A	30400-ZT3-G02	.....	1	-	-	-	1090466	-------	U/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 07, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

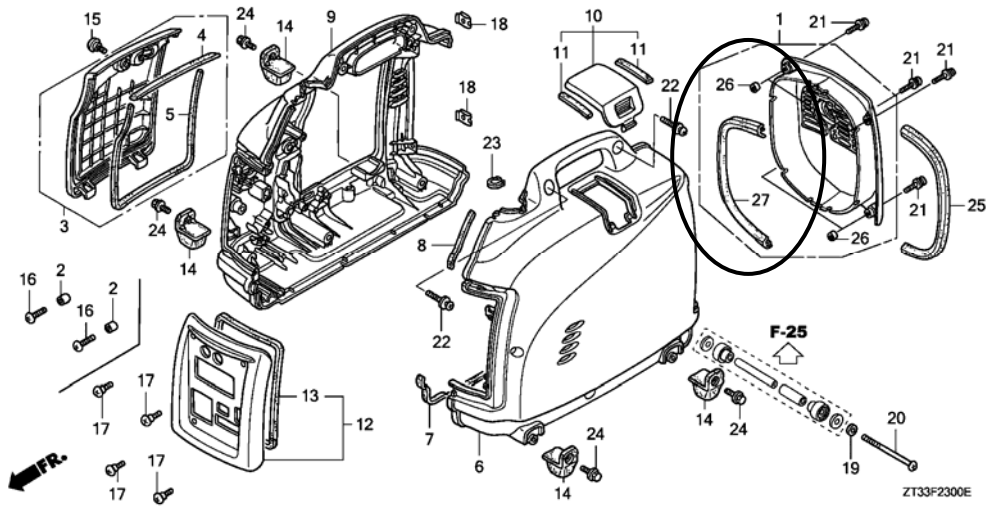
PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		037

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code

F-23 FRONT COVER/SIDE COVER



F-23	27	D	18327-ZT3-300	SEAL RUBBER, PROTECTOR	1	1	1	1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 19, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZT30E3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.	038

EU10i-RH TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the EU10i-RH type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the EU10i-R/B type.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Engine		Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
			Model	Type			
EU10i	RH	RH	GXH50	EY1	GCAL-1500001~	EZGA-3150001~	BF30C G

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model		EU10i	
Specifications / Type		R/B	RH
Frequency	50Hz	●	●
	60Hz		
Voltage	120V		
	220V	●	
	230V		●
	240V		
Parallel operation		(●)	●
Spark arrester			

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	11		PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	-	-	(0)	-	32340-ZT3-D61	
	14	36214-ZS9-A01	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	(1)	-	36214-ZS9-A00	
F-23	12		COVER ASSY., FR.	-	-	(0)	-	63510-ZT3-C70	
	15	90102-Z07-003	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X16	-	-	1	-	90028-ZC3-000	
F-31	5	87150-ZT3-S50	MARK, CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87150-ZT3-D61	
	6	87501-ZT3-S50	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	-	-	1	-	87501-ZT3-C31	
	7	87525-ZT3-S50	MARK, D.C. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87525-ZT3-C70	
	10	87539-ZT3-S50	MARK, EX. CAUTION	-	-	1	-	87539-ZT3-C41	
	12		MARK, A.C. CAUTION	-	-	(0)	-	87564-ZT3-D30	
		87564-ZT3-S50	.....	-	-	1	-	87564-ZT3-C70	
	15	87580-ZT3-S50	MARK, CIRCUIT PROTECTOR	-	-	1	-	87580-ZT3-C30	
	16		LABEL, A.C. RESET	-	-	(0)	-	87583-ZT3-C71	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 20, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZT30E3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.	039

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	2	T	31310-ZT3-C31	INVERTER UNIT	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	L
					-	-	-	1	-------	1040432	C
		L	31310-ZT3-C71	.....	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	R, S
					-	-	1	-	-------	3096072	R/A, S/A
	15	T	91560-SE0-003	BAND A, HARNESS (NATURAL)	-	-	1	-	3042849	-------	R, S
					-	-	(1)	-	-------	3096072	L/A, R/A, S/A
					-	-	(1)	-	1040763	-------	L
					-	-	-	1	1028555	1040432	C
			91560-SE0-003	.....	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	L/B, R/B, RH, S/B
					-	-	1	-	3096073	-------	L/A, R/A, S/A
F-16	1	T	16700-ZT3-003	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B, B/A, C, F, F/A, G, G/A, L, R, R/A, S, S/A, SK, SK/A, U, U/A, W W/A
					1	1	-	-	-------	-------	C/A, L/A
					-	-	1	1	-------	1096946	C/A, L/A
		T	16700-ZT3-013	.....	1	1	1	1	-------	-------	B/B, B/C, C/B, C/C, F/B, F/C, G/B, G/C, GP3, GW, L/B, LT, R/B RH, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/B, W/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	1	1	1096947	--------	C/A,L/A
	11	T	17620-ZT3-010	CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK	1	1	–	–	1021010	--------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,U,W
					–	–	1	1	1056955	--------	C,L
					–	–	1	–	3063266	--------	B,F,G,R,S,SK,U,W
		T	17620-ZT3-020	.....	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	B/A,B/B,B/C,C/A,C/B,C/C,F/A,F/B,F/C,G/A,G/B,G/C GP3,GW,L/A,L/B,LT,R/A,R/B,RH,S/A,S/B,SK/A,SK/B,SK1 U/A,U/B,W/A,W/B,W/C
	17	L	17670-ZC3-700	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	B,C,F,G,L,R,S,SK,U,W
					1	1	–	–	--------	1040657	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	1	1	--------	1107222	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	--------	3127991	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
	28	T	17670-Z07-000	FILTER COMP., FUEL	1	1	1	1	--------	--------	B/B,B/C,C/B,C/C,F/B,F/C,G/B,G/C,GP3,GW,L/B,LT,R/B RH,S/B,SK/B,SK1,U/B,W/B,W/C
					1	1	–	–	1040658	--------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					–	–	1	1	1107223	--------	C/A,L/A
					–	–	1	–	3127992	--------	B/A,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
F-31	5	D	87150-ZT3-D31	MARK, CAUTION	–	–	1	–	--------	1034013	L
		T	87150-ZT3-D32	.....	–	–	1	–	--------	--------	L/A,L/B
					–	–	1	–	1034014	--------	L
	21	L	87135-ZE2-000	LABEL, E-SPEC (HONDA) (EPA STANDARD)(15.5X60.0)	1	1	–	–	1020734	--------	B,C,F,G,W
					1	–	1	–	--------	--------	L,R,U
					1	–	–	–	--------	--------	S
					–	–	1	–	--------	3088053	S
					–	–	1	–	3063266	--------	B,F,G,SK,W
					–	–	–	1	1056672	--------	C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
		T	87135-ZE2-010	LABEL, E-SPEC (EPA STANDARD) (15.5X60.0)	1	1	-	-	-------	-------	B/A,C/A,F/A,G/A,L/A,R/A,S/A,U/A,W/A
					-	-	1	1	-------	1099326	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	3088054	-------	S
		T	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC (15.5X27.5)	1	1	-	-	-------	1080936	B/C,C/C,F/C,G/C,L/B,R/B,S/B,U/B,W/C
					1	-	1	-	-------	-------	B/B,F/B,G/B,W/B
					-	1	1	1	-------	-------	B/A,C/B,F/A,G/A,R/A,S/A,SK/A,U/A,W/A
					-	-	1	1	-------	1159298	C/C,L/B
					-	-	1	1	1099327	-------	C/A,L/A
					-	-	1	-	-------	3188033	B/C,F/C,G/C,GP3,R/B,S/B,SK/B,U/B,W/C
F-32	3	T	32650-892-003	CORD ASSY., CHARGE (2M)	(1)	-	-	-			
					-	1	(1)	1	-------	-------	B,B/A,B/B,B/C,C/A,C/B,C/C,F,F/A,F/B,F/C,G,G/A,G/B G/C,GP3,GW,L,L/A,L/B,LT,R,R/A,R/B,RH,S,S/A,S/B,SK SK/A,SK/B,SK1,W,W/A,W/B,W/C
					-	(1)	-	-	-------	1009696	C
					-	-	1	-	-------	-------	U,U/A,U/B
					-	-	-	(1)	-------	1049388	C
		T	32650-892-003	.....	-	1	-	-	1009697	-------	C
					-	-	-	1	1049389	-------	C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

May 04, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZT30E3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.	040

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-23	15	L	90028-ZC3-000	BOLT, AIR CLEANER COVER	1	-	1	1	--------	--------	B, B/A, B/B, C, C/A, C/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, L, L/A, R R/A, S, S/A, SK, SK/A, U, U/A, W, W/A, W/B
					1	-	-	-	--------	1092546	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
					-	1	-	-			
					-	-	1	1	--------	1198531	C/C, L/B, LT
					-	-	1	-	--------	3242468	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C
		T	90102-Z07-003	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X16	1	-	-	-	1092547	--------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GW, L/B, R/B, S/B, U/B, W/C
					-	-	1	1	1198532	--------	C/C, L/B, LT
					-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	1	-	3242469	--------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, R/B, S/B, SK/B, SK1, U/B, W/C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

May 26, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZT30E3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.	041

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	14	L	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L, L/A, R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	1200471	L/B, LT
					-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
		T	36214-ZS9-A01	.....	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	1200472	--------	L/B, LT
F-3-7	11		32340-ZT3-T43	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	-	-	-	1	1189418	1199298	C/C
		A	32340-ZT3-T44	.....	-	-	-	1	1199299	--------	C/C
	14		36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	-	1	--------	--------	C/A, C/B
					-	-	-	1	--------	1199298	C/C
					-	-	-	1	1040433	--------	C
		A	36214-Z11-A00	.....	-	-	-	1	1199299	--------	C/C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

June 08, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZT30E3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.	042

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	1	K	30400-ZT3-C02	SPARK UNIT	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	LT
					-	-	(1)	-	1186339	--------	L/B
					-	-	(1)	-	3222147	--------	R/B, S/B
	8	K	32139-ZC3-G01	SOCKET, COMPOSITE	-	-	2	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(2)	-	--------	--------	L, L/A, L/B, LT, R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B
	9	K	32150-ZT3-C61	HARNESS ASSY., CONTROL WIRE ..	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	R, R/A, R/B
	10	K	32330-ZT3-C71	CONSENT ASSY. (250V/10A)	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B
	11	K	32340-ZT3-861	PANEL ASSY., CONTROL	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	R, R/A, R/B
	12	K	32345-ZT3-C01	PANEL COMP., CONTROL	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L, L/A, L/B, LT, R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B
	14	K	36214-ZS9-A01	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	1200472	--------	L/B, LT

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
	16	K	90102-899-003	SCREW, PAN, 5X12	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	-------	-------	L,L/A,L/B,LT,R,R/A,R/B,S,S/A,S/B
	17	K	93891-04006-00	SCREW-WASHER, 4X6	-	-	2	-	-------	-------	RH
					-	-	(2)	-	-------	-------	L,L/A,L/B,LT,R,R/A,R/B,S,S/A,S/B
					-	-	-	2	-------	1040432	C
	18	K	93891-05020-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X20	-	-	2	-	-------	-------	RH
					-	-	(2)	-	-------	-------	L,L/A,L/B,LT,R,R/A,R/B,S,S/A,S/B
					-	-	-	2	-------	1040432	C
	26	K	32346-ZT3-C01	PANEL, CONTROL	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	-------	-------	L,L/A,L/B,LT,R,R/A,R/B,S,S/A,S/B
					-	-	-	1	-------	1040432	C
F-23	12	K	63510-ZT3-C00	COVER ASSY., FR.	-	-	1	-	-------	-------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	-------	-------	L,L/A,L/B,LT,R,R/A,R/B,S,S/A,S/B
	13	K	63512-ZT3-000	SEAL, FR. COVER	1	1	-	1			
					-	-	1	-	-------	-------	B,B/A,B/B,B/C,F,F/A,F/B,F/C,G,G/A,G/B,G/C,GP3,GW RH,SK1,U,U/A,U/B,W,W/A,W/B,W/C
					-	-	(1)	-	-------	-------	L,L/A,L/B,LT,R,R/A,R/B,S,S/A,S/B,SK,SK/A,SK/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

June 29, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZT30E3
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.	043

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-3-3	14	L	36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	L, L/A, R, R/A, S, S/A
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	1200471	L/B, LT
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	3246753	R/B, S/B
					-	-	-	1	--------	1040432	C
		T	36214-ZS9-A01	.....	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	RH
					-	-	(1)	-	1200472	--------	L/B, LT
					-	-	(1)	-	3246754	--------	R/B, S/B
F-3-4	17		36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	B, B/A, B/B, F, F/A, F/B, G, G/A, G/B, W, W/A, W/B
					-	-	1	-	--------	3246753	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
		A	36214-ZS9-A01	.....	-	-	1	-	3246754	--------	B/C, F/C, G/C, GP3, GW, W/C
F-3-5	14		36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	1	-	--------	--------	U, U/A
					-	-	1	-	--------	3246753	U/B
		A	36214-ZS9-A01	.....	-	-	1	-	3246754	--------	U/B
F-3-6	19		36214-ZS9-A00	SWITCH COMP., AUTO-THROTTLE ..	-	-	1	-	--------	3246753	SK1
					-	-	(1)	-	--------	--------	SK, SK/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo.:13ZT30E3

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd.QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					–	–	(1)	–	-------	3246753	SK/B
		A	36214-ZS9-A01	.....	–	–	1	–	3246754	-------	SK1
					–	–	(1)	–	3246754	-------	SK/B

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 07, 2008

HONDA POWER PRODUCTS

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZT30E3
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZT30EC/FC/GC
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS		EX7 EX700C EU10i EU1000i
NEWS NO.		044

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY EX 7	EX 700 C	EU 10 i	EU 1000 i	Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
F-23	17	L	90114-MG9-770	SCREW, PROTECTOR SETTING	4	2	–	–			
					–	–	4	4	-------	-------	B, B/A, B/B, B/C, C/A, C/B, C/C, F, F/A, F/B, F/C, G, G/A, G/B G/C, GW, RH, SK1, U, U/A, U/B, W, W/A, W/B, W/C
					–	–	(4)	–	-------	-------	L, L/A, L/B, LT, R, R/A, R/B, S, S/A, S/B, SK, SK/A, SK/B
					–	–	–	2	-------	1040432	C
		T	90114-MG9-770	.....	–	–	4	–	-------	-------	GP3
					–	–	–	4	1040433	-------	C

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE